



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

VISION

PROMOTING PROSPERITY OF MANKIND BY
AUGMENTING HUMAN RESOURCE CAPITAL
THROUGH QUALITY TECHNICAL EDUCATION &
TRAINING

MISSION

ACCOMPLISH EXCELLENCE IN THE FIELD OF
TECHNICAL EDUCATION THROUGH EDUCATION,
RESEARCH AND SERVICE NEEDS OF SOCIETY



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

FIRST YEAR SYLLABUS BOOK

With effect from the A.Y.2021-2022

CONTENTS

S No	Particulars	Page
01	Scheme of Instructions I Semester B.E 2021-2022 (Physics Cycle)	3
02	Scheme of Instructions I Semester B.E 2021-2022 (Chemistry Cycle)	3
03	Scheme of Instructions II Semester B.E 2021-2022 (Physics Cycle)	4
04	Scheme of Instructions II Semester B.E 2021-2022 (Chemistry Cycle)	4
05	Curriculum for -	
5.1	21MA1BSCDE - Calculus and Differential Equations	5
5.2	21PY1BSPHY/ 21PY2BSPHY - Engineering Physics	8
5.3	21PY1BSPHL/ 21PY2BSPHL - Engineering Physics Laboratory	13
5.4	21EE1ESBEE/ 21EE2ESBEE - Basic Electrical Engineering	16
5.5	21EE1ELBEE/21EE2ELBEE - Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory	20
5.6	21CV1ESECM/ 21CV1ESECM - Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	22
5.7	21ME1AEIDT / 21ME2AEIDT - Innovation and Design Thinking	25
5.8	21ME1ESEVI / 21ME2ESEVI - Engineering Visualization	28
5.9	21CY1BSECT/21CY2BSECT - Engineering Chemistry	32
5.10	21CY1BSECL/21CY2BSECL - Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	35
5.11	21EC1ESBEC/21EC1ESBEC - Basic Electronics & Communication Engineering	37
5.12	21ME1ESEME /21ME2ESEME - Elements Of Mechanical Engineering	41
5.13	21IS1ESPSP/21IS2ESPSP - Problem-Solving Through Programming	45
5.14	21IS1ESCLP/21IS2ESCLP - Computer Programming Laboratory	47
5.15	21BT1AESFH/21BT2AESFH - Scientific Foundations of Health	49
5.16	21MA1HSCEN - Communicative English	51
5.17	21MA2BSACN - Advanced Calculus and Numerical Methods	56
5.18	21MA2HSPWS - Professional Writing Skills in English	60



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Scheme & Syllabus for UG Programme – I & II Semesters**ABBREVIATIONS**

AY	Academic Year
AAT	Alternative Assessment Tools
BOE	Board of Examiners
BOS	Board of Studies
CBCS	Choice Based Credit System
CGPA	Cumulative Grade Point Averages
CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation
HS	Humanity and Social Science Courses
L-T-P-S	Lecture-Tutorial- Practical-Self study
NFTE	Not Fit for Technical Education
SEE	Semester End Examination
SGPA	Semester Grade Point Average
BS	Basic Science
ES	Engineering Science
NC	No Credit

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Scheme of Instruction for First Semester B.E.**2021-2022(PHYSICS CYCLE)**

S No	Course Code											Credits			
												L	T	P	Total
1	2	1	M	A	1	B	S	C	D	E	Calculus and Differential Equations	2	1	0	3
2	2	1	P	Y	1	B	S	P	H	Y	Engineering Physics	4	0	0	4
3	2	1	P	Y	1	B	S	P	H	L	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	1	1
4	2	1	E	E	1	E	S	B	E	E	Basic Electrical Engineering	2	1	0	3
5	2	1	E	E	1	E	L	B	E	E	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	0	0	1	1
6	2	1	C	V	1	E	S	E	C	M	Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics	2	1	0	3
7	2	1	M	E	1	A	E	I	D	T	Innovation and Design Thinking	1	0	0	1
8	2	1	M	E	1	E	S	E	V	I	Engineering Visualization	1	0	2	3
9	2	1	M	A	1	H	S	C	E	N	Communicative English	1	0	0	1
	Total														20

Scheme of Instruction for First Semester B.E.**2021-2022(CHEMISTRY CYCLE)**

S No	Course Code											Credits			
												L	T	P	Total
1	2	1	M	A	1	B	S	C	D	E	Calculus and Differential Equations	2	1	0	3
2	2	1	C	Y	1	B	S	E	C	T	Engineering Chemistry	4	0	0	4
3	2	1	C	Y	1	B	S	E	C	L	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	1	1
4	2	1	E	C	1	E	S	B	E	C	Basic Electronics & Communication Engineering	2	1	0	3
5	2	1	M	E	1	E	S	E	M	E	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	2	0	1	3
6	2	1	I	S	1	E	S	P	S	P	Problem Solving through Programing	2	1	0	3
7	2	1	I	S	1	E	S	C	P	L	Computer Programming Laboratory	0	0	1	1
8	2	1	B	T	1	A	E	S	F	H	Scientific Foundations of Health	1	0	0	1
9	2	1	M	A	1	H	S	C	E	N	Communicative English	1	0	0	1
	Total														20

L-Lecture (1 credit=1 contact hr.);

T-Tutorial (1 credit=2 contact hrs.);

P-Practical (1 credit=2 contact hrs.);



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Scheme of Instruction for Second Semester B.E.

2021-2022 (CHEMISTRY CYCLE)

S No	Course Code											Course Title				Credits				
													L	T	P	Total				
1	2	1	M	A	2	B	S	A	C	N		Advanced Calculus and Numerical Methods				2	1	0	3	
2	2	1	C	Y	2	B	S	E	C	T		Engineering Chemistry				4	0	0	4	
3	2	1	C	Y	2	B	S	E	C	L		Engineering Chemistry Lab				0	0	1	1	
4	2	1	E	C	2	E	S	B	E	C		Basic Electronics & Communication Engineering				2	1	0	3	
5	2	1	M	E	2	E	S	E	M	E		Elements of Mechanical Engineering				2	0	1	3	
6	2	1	I	S	2	E	S	P	S	P		Problem Solving through Programming				2	1	0	3	
7	2	1	I	S	2	E	S	C	P	L		Computer Programming Laboratory				0	0	1	1	
8	2	1	B	T	2	A	E	S	F	H		Scientific Foundations of Health				1	0	0	1	
9	2	1	M	A	2	H	S	P	W	S		Professional Writing Skills in English				1	0	0	1	
	Total																			20

Scheme of Instruction for Second Semester B.E.

2021-2022(PHYSICS CYCLE)

S No	Course Code										Course Title										Credits			
																					L	T	P	Total
1	2	1	M	A	2	B	S	A	C	N	Advanced Calculus and Numerical Methods										2	1	0	3
2	2	1	P	Y	2	B	S	P	H	Y	Engineering Physics										4	0	0	4
3	2	1	P	Y	2	B	S	P	H	L	Engineering Physics Lab										0	0	1	1
41	2	1	E	E	2	E	S	B	E	E	Basic Electrical Engineering										2	1	0	3
5	2	1	E	E	2	E	L	B	E	E	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab										0	0	1	1
6	2	1	C	V	2	E	S	E	C	M	Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics										2	1	0	3
7	2	1	M	E	2	A	E	I	D	T	Innovation and Design Thinking										1	0	0	1
8	2	1	M	E	2	E	S	E	V	I	Engineering Visualization										1	0	2	3
9	2	1	M	A	2	H	S	P	W	S	Professional Writing Skills in English										1	0	0	1
	Total																							20

L-Lecture (1 credit=1 contact hr.);

T-Tutorial (1 credit=2 contact hrs.);

P-Practical (1 credit=2 contact hrs.);

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title	Calculus and Differential Equations	Course Code	21MA1BSCDE
Credits	03	L – T – P	2 – 1 – 0

Course Objectives: The goal of the course Calculus and Differential Equations is

- To facilitate the students with a concrete foundation of differential calculus & analytical methods for ordinary differential equations, required for solving engineering problems.
- To enable the students to apply linear algebra to solve engineering problems.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions):

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills.
2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples.
3. Support and guide the students for self-study.

UNIT-1

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS – 1

[08 hours]

Polar curves, angle between the radius vector and the tangent, angle between two curves. Pedal equations.

Curvature and Radius of curvature - Cartesian, Parametric, Polar and Pedal forms. Problems.

Self-study: Center and circle of curvature, evolutes and involutes.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / Power Point Presentation

UNIT-2

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS – 2

[08 hours]

Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable (Statement only) – problems. Partial differentiation, total derivative-differentiation of composite functions. Jacobian and problems. Maxima and minima for a function of two variables. Problems.

Self-study: Euler's Theorem and problems. Method of Lagrange undetermined multipliers with single constraint.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / PowerPoint Presentation



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

UNIT-3

LINEAR ALGEBRA

[08 hours]

Elementary row transformation of a matrix, Rank of a matrix. Consistency and Solution of system of linear equations; Gauss-elimination method and Approximate solution by Gauss-Seidel method. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Rayleigh's power method to find the dominant Eigenvalue and Eigenvector.

Self-Study: Solution of system of equations by Gauss-Jacobi iterative method. Inverse of a square matrix by Cayley- Hamilton theorem. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3).

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / Power Point Presentation

UNIT-4

ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (ODE's) OF FIRST ORDER

[08 hours]

Bernoulli's differential equations. Exact and reducible to exact differential equations. Applications of ODE's - Orthogonal trajectories. Nonlinear differential equations: Introduction to general and singular solutions; Solvable

for ponly; Clairaut's equations, reducible to Clairaut's equations. Problems. Self-Study: Applications of ODE's: L-R circuits. Solvable for x and y. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / PowerPoint Presentation

UNIT-5

ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER

[08 hours]

Higher-order linear ODE's with constant coefficients - Inverse differential operator, method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's and Legendre homogeneous differential equations. Problems.

Self-Study: Applications to oscillations of a spring and L-C-R circuits.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / Power Point Presentation

Course outcomes (Course Skills Set)

After successfully completing the course, the student will be able to understand the topics:

Course Code	CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO
21MA1BSCDE	CO 1	Understand and Apply the concepts of calculus and linear algebra.	1
	CO 2	Demonstrate the importance of calculus and linear algebra through solving mathematical problems.	9, 12
	CO 3	Engage in independent study as a member of a team to make presentations on an application of mathematical concepts for society.	6, 9, 10 &12

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Component	Type of assessment	Max. Marks	Total	50 % Weightage	Total
CIE – Theory	Presentation	10	100	05	50
	Assignment	10		05	
	Test 1	40		20	
	Test 2	40		20	
	Test 3	40		20	
SEE	End Exam	100		50	

Two best scores out of the three tests will be considered for CIE.

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom’s taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

- Each unit consists of one full question.
- Five full questions to be answered.
- To set one question each from Units 1, 3, 5 and two questions each from Unit 2 and Unit 4.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books**

1. B. S. Grewal: “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna publishers, 44th Ed.2018.
2. E. Kreyszig: “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, John Wiley & Sons, 10th Ed. (Reprint), 2016.

Reference Books

1. B.V. Ramana: “Higher Engineering Mathematics” McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed.
2. Srimanta Pal & Subodh C. Bhunia: “Engineering Mathematics” Oxford University Press, 3rd Reprint, 2016.
3. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal: “A textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, Latest edition.
4. C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett: “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co. Newyork, Latest ed.
5. Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar: “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc- Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma: “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S. Chand Publication (2014).
7. James Stewart: “Calculus” Cengage publications, 7th edition, 4th Reprint 2019.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

ENGINEERING PHYSICS			
Course Code	21PY1BSPHY / 21PY2BSPHY	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	4:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	50	Total Marks	100
Credits	04	Exam Hours	03 Hours
Total Hours per Week	04		

Course objectives:**To provide the first-year engineering students with**

- Recognition of Quantum Mechanics as foundation to analyze properties of engineering materials.
- Ability to use any LASER tool and optical fiber, with a clear understanding of its principle, classification and limitations.
- Development of critical thinking to use the study of vibrations in inter-disciplinary fields.
- Quantitative and reasoning skills in solving engineering problems.

Teaching-Learning Process:

Suggested strategies that teachers may use to effectively achieve course outcomes:

1. Conventional lecture methods involving various types of innovative teaching techniques such as power point presentation, videos and animation films
2. Offering real-life examples of physics in engineering studies
3. Seminars and quizzes for students to develop skills
4. Group learning to improve students' creativity and analytical skills
5. Motivating the students for self-study
6. Promoting critical thinking and lifelong learning

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

MODULE – 1		QUANTUM MECHANICS	[10 HOUR]
Introduction, wave-particle duality, de-Broglie hypothesis. Definition and expressions of phase velocity and group velocity. Relation between group velocity and phase velocity, relation between group velocity and particle velocity, relation between group velocity, phase velocity and velocity of light. Derivation of de-Broglie wavelength using group velocity. Matter waves—characteristic properties. Problems. Heisenberg’s uncertainty principle—statement and physical significance. Application of uncertainty principle -Non-existence of electron in the nucleus. Wave function-properties and physical significance. Probability density and normalization of wave function. Setting up of one-dimensional time independent Schrödinger’s wave equation. Eigen functions and eigen values. Application of Schrodinger’s wave equation: Particle in a one dimensional potential well of infinite height and finite width (eigen functions, probability density and <u>eigen</u> values for the first three states). Problems.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, Videos Practical Topics: 1. Wavelength of different transparent LEDs Self-study: Gamma ray microscope, Schrodinger’s cat and tunneling		
MODULE – 2		LASERS AND OPTICAL FIBERS	[10 HOUR]
LASERs: Introduction, characteristics of LASERs, interaction of radiation with matter, expression for energy density of a system under thermal equilibrium in terms of Einstein’s coefficients, conditions for LASER action using Einstein’s coefficients, basic requisites of a LASER system, construction and working of He-Ne LASER and semiconductor diode LASER. Applications of LASERs: Holography—recording of hologram and reconstruction of image. Problems. Optical Fibers: Introduction, principle of propagation in optical fibers. Angle of acceptance, expression for numerical aperture and condition for propagation. Number of modes: V-number. Classification of optical fibers. Attenuation-causes of attenuation, expression for coefficient of attenuation. Applications of optical fibers: Block diagram and discussion of point-point optical communication, advantages and disadvantages. Problems.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, Videos Practical Topics: 1. Wavelength of LASER source 2. Divergence of LASER beam 3. Numerical aperture of an optical fiber 4. Attenuation coefficient of an optical fiber Self-study: Other LASER systems and their applications in various fields of science and technology and finite spectral width of laser		

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

MODULE – 3 ELECTRICAL AND THERMAL PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS [10 HOUR]	
Electrical Properties: Review of classical free electron theory, limitations of classical free electron theory. Postulates of quantum free electron theory, Fermi energy, Fermi velocity, Fermi temperature. Expression for density of states (qualitative), expression for Fermi energy. Fermi factor and its dependence on energy and temperature. Electrical conductivity (qualitative expression using effective mass and Fermi velocity). Merits of quantum free electron theory. Problems. Thermal Properties: Macroscopic and microscopic descriptions of thermal system, thermal equilibrium, concept of temperature. Review of laws of thermodynamics and its applications. Concept of free energy, entropy, enthalpy and their significance. Thermal conductivity, expression for thermal conductivity of a conductor using classical free electron theory. Wiedemann–Franz law, calculation of Lorentz number using classical and quantum assumptions. Theory and determination of thermal conductivity using Forbe’s and Lee–Charlton’s methods. Problems.	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, Videos Practical Topics: 1. Fermi energy of Copper 2. Thermal conductivity of a poor conductor by Lee–Charlton’s method 3. Thermal conductivity of a good conductor by Forbe’s method Self-study: Particle statistics and Andrew’s experiment on carbon dioxide
MODULE – 4 MATERIALS SCIENCE [10 HOUR]	
Dielectric Materials: Introduction, polarization, expression for polarization, types of polarization, expression for electronic polarizability. Expression for internal field in one dimensional liquids and solids, Lorentz field. Clausius–Mossotti relation. Applications of dielectric materials. Problems. Semiconductors: Introduction, expression for concentration of electrons in conduction band, expression for hole-concentration in valance band (qualitative). Expression for intrinsic carrier concentration, Expression for Fermi level in intrinsic semiconductors, Fermi level in semiconductors, conductivity of semiconductors. Hall effect, expressions for Hall voltage and Hall coefficient. Problems.	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, Videos Practical Topics: 1. Determination of dielectric constant of a material 2. Energy band gap of a semiconductor by four probes method Self-study: Frequency dependence of polarization, dielectric loss, super-capacitors, semiconductor devices and applications of Hall effect

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

MODULE – 5 OSCILLATIONS AND RESONANCE		[10 HOUR]
Theory of free vibrations: Periodic motion, simple harmonic motion, equation of a simple harmonic oscillator, expressions for period and frequency, energy considerations-total energy, conversion of energy from kinetic to potential in SHM. Theory of damped vibrations: Resistive forces, equation of motion-expression for decaying amplitude, three cases of damping. Logarithmic decrement, relaxation time and quality factor. Theory of forced vibrations: Equation of motion-expression for amplitude, three cases of forcing, expression for maximum amplitude. Resonance: Phenomenon of resonance, sharpness in resonance. Examples of resonance: LCR circuit. Problems.		
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, Videos Practical Topics: 1. LCR circuits 2. Determination of spring constant Self-study: Importance of resonance and its application in NMR and ESR	

Course outcomes:	On completion of the course, the student will have the Ability to:	POs Mapped	Strength of mapping
CO1	Understand, define and explain the fundamental principles of quantum mechanics, transport phenomena, dielectric and semiconductor material properties of solids, laser and optical fiber and concept of vibrations	--	--
CO2	Apply the concepts of quantum mechanics, metallic, dielectric and semiconductor properties of solids, laser and optical fiber and types of vibrations to obtain desired parameters	PO1	3
CO3	Perform as a member of team , report and make an oral presentation of the concept of physics	PO9, PO10, PO12	3



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

- The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass.
- Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration).
- Based on this, grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Examination pattern :

- Three tests will be conducted for 40 marks and will be scaled down to 20 marks. Students best two performance will be considered out of three tests.
- Two quizzes will be conducted for 20 marks and later scaled down to 10 marks.
- The question paper pattern for test is as follows: PART A ---- 5 marks (no internal choice), PART B ---- 15 marks (no internal choice), PART C ---- 20 marks (with internal choice),
- Total CIE marks is equal to **20+20+10 = 50 marks**

Semester End Examination question paper pattern :

- The question paper pattern will be as per VTU/As decided in the college Academic council.

Text Books:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics – M N Avadhanulu and P G Kshirsagar, S Chand & Company Ltd
2. Engineering Physics – R K Gaur and S L Gupta, Dhanpat Rai Publications
3. Concepts of Modern Physics - Arthur Beiser, Tata McGraw Hill Edu Pvt Ltd

Reference Books:

1. Introduction to Mechanics – M K Verma, University Press (India) Pvt Ltd
2. Lasers and Non Linear Optics – B B Laud, New Age International Publishers
3. Solid State Physics - S O Pillai, New Age International Publishers

E-Books/Resources:

<http://nptel.ac.in>

<https://swayam.gov.in>

<https://www.britannica.com/technology/laser,k>

<http://hyperphysics.phy-astr.gsu.edu/hbase/hframe.html>

<http://de.physnet.net/PhysNet/education.html>

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Engineering Physics Laboratory			
Course Code	21PY1BSPHL / 21PY2BSPHL	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	0:0:2	SEE Marks	50
Credits	01	Exam Hours	3 Hours

Course objectives:

1. To give hands-on experience on various experiments
2. To demonstrate competency and understanding of the basic concepts in experimental Physics

List of Experiments:**Ten Experiments to be performed**

No.	Name of the experiment	Mapping with Units	Skill
1	Wavelength of transparent LEDs	Unit-1	Determine
2	Wavelength of semiconductor LASER source using diffraction grating	Unit-2	Determine
3	Numerical aperture and attenuation coefficient of an optical fiber	Unit-2	Analyse
4	Divergence angle of semiconductor LASER beam	Unit-2	Determine
5	Fermi energy of copper	Unit-3	Determine
6	Thermal conductivity of a poor conductor by Lee Charlton's method	Unit-3	Determine
7	Thermal conductivity of a metal by Forbe's method	Unit-3	Determine
8	Dielectric constant of a material by charging and discharging of a capacitor	Unit-4	Determine
9	Energy gap of a semiconductor using four probe method	Unit-4	Determine
10	Series and parallel LCR circuits	Unit-5	Analyse
11	Spring constant of a given spring	Unit-5	Determine
12	X-ray film analysis	General	Analyse

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course outcomes:

	On completion of the course, the student will have the Ability to:	POs Mapped	Strength of mapping
CO1	Conduct experiments and analyze the data using theoretical knowledge, leading to valid conclusion of the physical system	PO4	3
CO2	Function as an individual, work in a group effectively during conduction of experiments	PO9	3

Assessment Details:**Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):**

Criteria	Conduction of experiment and reporting	Record writing	Viva-voce	Lab Test	Total Marks
Marks	10	10	5	25	50

Lab Test: One experiment will be allotted for each student

Details of marks for each experiment

1. Write-up	: 05
2. Conduction of experiment	: 10
3. Result	: 05
4. Viva	: 05
Total	: 25

Eligibility for Semester End Examination

Submission and certification of lab manual and record is compulsory to attend SEE

Minimum marks required in CIE to attend semester end practical examination: 20 marks

Viva-voce will be conducted individually

Semester End Examination:

All 10 experiments are included for the practical examination.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):			
1.	Exam will be conducted for 50 marks in 3 hours duration Two experiments will be allotted for each student		
2	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: 20 out of 50 marks		
3	Write-up	10 marks	50 marks
4	Conduction of experiments	20 marks	
5	Calculations, result with unit, accuracy	10 marks	
6	Viva- voce	10 marks	



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Suggested Learning Resources:

<https://bmsce.ac.in/home/contentView/Physics-Department/PHY/47>

<https://vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=1&brch=282&sim=1512&cnt=1>

<https://bop-iitk.vlabs.ac.in/basics-of-physics/List%20of%20experiments.html>

https://virtuallabs.merlot.org/vl_physics.html

<https://phet.colorado.edu>

<https://www.myphysicslab.com>

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING			
Course Code	21EE1ESBEE/21EE2ESBEE	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P)	(2:2:0)	SEE Marks	50
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: 1) To explain the laws used in the analysis of DC and AC circuits. 2) To explain the behavior of circuit elements in single-phase circuits. 3) To explain the generation of three-phase voltages and operation of three-phase circuits. 4) To explain the construction and operation of transformers, DC generators and motors, induction motors and synchronous generators. 5) To explain electric transmission and distribution, electricity billing and, equipment and personal safety measures and working of Electric Vehicles			
MODULE – 1			
DC circuits: Ohm’s law and Kirchhoff’s laws, analysis of series, parallel and series-parallel circuits excited by independent voltage sources. Power and energy, maximum power transfer theorem applied to the series circuit and its applications. (Numerical problems on KCL and KVL can be solved using Branch current method.) Single-phase circuits: Generation of sinusoidal voltage, frequency of generated voltage, average value, RMS value, form and peak factors. Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method.		
MODULE- 2			
Single-phase circuits: Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C series circuits, Real power, reactive power, apparent power and Power factor. Measurement of power. Three-phase circuits: Generation of three-phase voltages, representation of balanced star (3 wire and 4 wire system) and delta connected loads, the relation between phase and line values of voltage and current from phasor diagrams, advantages of three-phase systems.			
Teaching-Learning Process	Single-phase circuits: Chalk and talk, Three-phase circuits: (i) For a generation of 3-phase voltages, video/animation are used. Numerical problems can be solved with the chalk and talk method. (ii) Practical Topics: Relation between the line and phase parameter in 3-phase connection both star and delta connections.		

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

MODULE- 3**DC Machines: (a)** Constructional details, induced emf expression as dc generator.**(b)** Principle of operation of dc motor, back emf and torque equation, types of motors, characteristics (shunt and series only) and applications.**Transformers:** Necessity of transformer, the principle of operation, types and construction of single-phase transformers, emf equation, losses, variation of losses with respect to load, efficiency and condition for maximum efficiency.**Teaching-
Learning
Process**

DC Machines: Cut -out demo/actual machine models, video for working of machine, Chalk and talk.

Transformer topic: Cut-out demo/actual machine models and chalk and talk method of teaching, YouTube videos.

MODULE –4**Three-phase induction Motors:** Concept of rotating magnetic field, Principle of operation, constructional Features of motor, types – squirrel cage and wound rotor, slip and problems on the slip, significance of slip, applications.**Three-phase synchronous generators:** Principle of operation, constructional details of salient and non-salient pole generators, synchronous speed, frequency of generated voltage, emf equation with the concept of winding factor (excluding the derivation of winding factors).**Teaching- Learning
Process**

Machine cut-out demo/actual models, YouTube videos, chalk and talk, Practical Topic: Demonstration of working of Induction motor.

MODULE- 5**Power transmission and distribution:** Structure of electric supply systems through block diagrams only.**Electricity bill:** Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, laptops, printers etc. Definition of “unit” used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.**Equipment Safety measures:** Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits.**Personal safety measures:** Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid Shock and Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB).**Introduction to Electric Vehicles:** Overview and block diagram approach to Electric Vehicles.**Teaching-
Learning Process**

Chalk and talk, Demonstration of functioning of MCB and Fuse.

Visit: Visit nearest locality pole or pad-mounted transformer.

Self-study topic: Safety precautions to avoid shock.

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course outcomes:**A:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1	Understand the basic concepts of Electrical engineering
CO2	Apply the basic knowledge of mathematics and electrical engineering to obtain the desired parameters / performance characteristics of electric circuits and machines.
CO3	Analyse the behavior of electric circuits, transformers, electrical machines and electric vehicles.
CO4	Understand the electricity tariffs, safety devices and consumption of electrical installations.
CO5	Able to engage in self-study as individual/team work to make effective technical presentation on electrical concepts and communicate effectively to an audience.

B.CO-PO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1												
CO2	2											
CO3		3										
CO4						1						
CO5									1			

C. Proposed Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Assessment Tool		Remarks		Marks
Internals		Best of Two Tests		40
Assignment		One		05
Seminar		One		05
Total				50
Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year

Textbooks

1	Electrical and Electronic Technology	Edward Hughes	Pearson	12th Edition, 2016
2	Basic Electrical Engineering	D. C. Kulshreshtha	McGraw-Hill Education	1st Edition, 2019
3	Basic Electrical Engineering	N Narasimhaswamy	EBPB Publishers	1 st Edition 2015
4	Basic Electrical Engineering	Dr. B Venkatesh Dr.Madhura S Prof. Divya . S Prof. Chaitanya L	InSc Publishers	1 st Edition 2021

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY												
Course Code			21EE1ELBEE/21EE2ELBEE					CIE Marks		50		
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)			0:0:2					SEE Marks		50		
Credits			01					Exam Hours		02		
Course objectives: After studying this course, students should be able to 1) Explain how to verify KCL and KVL for DC circuit and maximum power transfer theorem. 2) Explain power and power factor measurement of different types of lamps. 3) Explain the measurement of impedance for R-L circuits. 4) Explain method of controlling a lamp from two different places. 5) Explain the effect of open and short circuits in simple circuits and the suitability of earth resistance.												
Sl. NO	Experiments											
1	Verification of KCL and KVL for DC circuits											
2	Verification of maximum power theorem.											
3	Measurement of Current, Power, and Power Factor of Incandescent Lamp, Fluorescent Lamp CFL and LED Lamp.											
4	Measurement of Resistance and Inductance of a Choke coil using three voltmeter method.											
5	Determination of Phase and Line quantities in three-phase star connected load.											
6	Determination of Phase and Line quantities in three-phase delta connected load.											
7	Determination of efficiency of a single-phase transformer by direct load test.											
8	Two -Way Control of a Lamp and Formation of switching table.											
9	Measurement of Earth Resistance											
10	Study of the effect of Open and Short circuits in simple circuits.											
Course outcomes												
A. At the end of the course the student will be able to:												
CO1	verify Kirchhoff's laws and maximum power transfer theorem for DC circuit.											
CO2	Conduct an experiment to measure power, power factor and circuit parameters in single phase AC circuit and to verify voltage and current relationship in three phase AC circuits.											
CO3	Conduct an experiment to study the performance of electrical machines.											
CO4	Conduct a study on safety aspects and wiring											
B. CO-PO mapping												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1												
CO2	3											
CO3				3								
CO4						1						



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

C. Proposed Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

TOOL-Lab component	NUMBERS	MARKS
Lab Record	---	35
Lab Internals	1	10
Viva Voce	1	05
Total		50

Semester End Evaluation (SEE): The practical examinations are to be conducted as per the time table with a batch-wise strength of not more than 10-15 students per batch.

- 1) All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- 2) Breakup of marks and the instructions printed on the cover page of the answer script to be strictly adhered to by the examiners.
- 3) Students can pick one experiment from the questions lot prepared by the examiners.
- 4) Change of experiment is allowed only once and 15% Marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

ELEMENTS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING MECHANICS			
Course Code	21CV1ESECM	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Contact Hours	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	3	Exam Hours	3 Hrs.

Course objectives:

- To develop students' ability to analyze the problems involving forces, moments with their applications.
- To develop the student's ability to determine the centroid and evaluate the moment of inertia for composite figures.
- To introduce students to the application of engineering mechanics in various fields of civil engineering.

Module-1- Analysis of force systems (10 hours)

Concept of idealization of bodies, concept of force, system of forces, principle of superposition and transmissibility of force, resolution and composition of forces, parallelogram law of forces, triangle and polygon law of forces, a moment of forces, couple, Varignon's theorem, resultant of coplanar concurrent and non-concurrent force systems, free body diagram, Lami's theorem, equations of equilibrium of concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar force system, related problems

Module-2 - Support reactions and plane trusses:(09 hours)

Types of loads and types of supports, statically determinate and indeterminate beams, support reactions in beams, Numerical problems on support reactions for statically determinate beams (point load, uniformly distributed load, uniformly varying loads and moments)

Trusses:

Types of trusses, analysis of statically determinate trusses by method of joints and method of sections.

Module-3 -Centroid and Moment of inertia:(09 hours)

Introduction, methods of determining the centroid, locating the centroid of simple figures – rectangle, triangle and sector of a circle from first principle, the centroid of composite and built-up sections.

Moment of inertia: Introduction, method of determining the second moment of area of plane sections from first principles, parallel axis theorem and perpendicular axis theorem, the radius of gyration, moment of inertia of composite area and built-up sections.

Concept of product of inertia(No numerical problems)

Module-4 –Friction(06 hours)

Types of friction, laws of friction, limiting friction, coefficient of friction, concept of static and dynamic friction, numerical problems on impending motion with respect to concurrent and non concurrent force systems

Module-5 – Overview of Civil Engineering Systems(06 hours)

Introduction to structural engineering, geotechnical engineering, construction technology, hydraulics, water



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

resources and irrigation engineering, transportation engineering, environmental and sanitary engineering, GIS, earthquake engineering. Role of civil engineers in the development of the nation.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

1. **Apply** the concepts of force, moment and area distribution for engineering problems.
2. **Analyze** Engineering problems pertaining to determinate beams, trusses and bodies under impending motion.
3. **Understand** the role of civil engineering systems for societal needs.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

The evaluation will be done for 50 marks comprising of two tests of twenty marks each and 2 quizzes/ AAT of 5 marks each.

Semester End Examination:

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks which includes all 5 modules.

An internal choice will be given in module 1 and module 3.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. R. C. Hibbeler, Engineering Mechanics: Principles of Statics and Dynamics, Pearson Press.
2. Bansal R. K., A Text Book of Engineering Mechanics, Laxmi Publications.
3. Andy Ruina and Rudra Pratap, Introducing to Statics and Dynamics, Oxford University Press.
4. Reddy Vijaykumar K and K Suresh Kumar, Engineering Mechanics.
5. F.P. Beer and E. R. Johnston, Mechanics for Engineers, Statics and Dynamics, McGraw Hill.
Irving H. Shames, Engineering Mechanics, Prentice-Hall.

Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGfVTNfNwnk&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nkg7VNW9UCc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8P>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ljDIIMvx-eg&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=5>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VQRcChR9IkU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=18>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3YBXteL-qY4>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z95UW4wwzSc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=10>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lheoBL2QaqU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=7>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=atoP5_DeTPE <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ksmsp9OzAsI>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x1ef048b3CE> https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l_Nck-X49qc

https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=appinventor.ai_jgarc322.Resultant_Force

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RIbEEW1DSZg>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R8wKV0UQtlo>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0RZHHgI8m_A



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

CO-PO Mapping

	At the end of the course, the student will be able to	POs mapped	Strength of Mapping
CO1	<u>Apply</u> the concepts of force, moment and area distribution for engineering problems.	PO1	3
CO2	<u>Analyze</u> engineering problems pertaining to determinate beams, trusses and bodies under impending motion.	PO2	3
CO3	<u>Understand</u> the role of civil engineering systems for societal needs	PO7	2

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

INNOVATION AND DESIGN THINKING			
Course Code	21ME1AEIDT / 21ME2AEIDT	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	25	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01
Course Category: Foundation Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverse engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics of drawing Course objectives: - To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service design and development - To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking - To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.			
Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions) These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes. - Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes. - Show Video/animation films to explain concepts - Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class - Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking - Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. - Topics will be introduced in multiple representations. - Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. - Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.			
Module-1			
INTRODUCTION TO CREATIVITY & PROCESS OF DESIGN Understanding Design thinking Shared model in team-based design – Introduction to Theory and practice in Design thinking – MVP and Prototyping and their role			
Teaching-Learning Process	-Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method -Introduction to creativity and innovation: Theory and practice through presentation and activities(group/individual) -Introduction to MVP and Prototyping scenario through live examples and videos		

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Module-2			
Tools for Design Thinking Introduction to various tools Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space– Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design			
Teaching - Learning Process	-Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis -Class room exercises for collaboration enabled design thinking -Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking		
Module-3			
Design Thinking in IT Design Thinking to Business Process modeling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment –			
Teaching- Learning Process	Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design		
Module-4			
DT For strategic innovations Introduction to strategic innovation Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Strategy and Organization – Business Model design.			
Teaching- Learning Process	Business model examples of successful designs Presentation by the students on the success of design Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students		
Module-5			
Design thinking workshop Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test			
Teaching- Learning Process	8 hours design thinking workshop from the expert and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop		
Course Outcomes: Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:			
CO's	At the end of the course, the student will have the ability to:	POs Mapped	Strength of mapping
CO1	Identify situations which need application of design thinking concepts.	PO 1	3
CO2	Develop ideas through design thinking tools to solve the above identified problems.	PO 2	3
CO3	Demonstrate the qualities relating to design thinking through group activities	PO 9, PO 10, PO 12	3



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

- i) Internal Tests to include Quiz/MCQ/descriptive/case study/any other for 20 Marks (CIE-1 for 20 Marks and CIE-2 for 20 Marks taking best of two).
- ii) Alternate Assessment Tool to include Seminar/Group activity/Poster Presentation/Concept Video/Mini Project/any other for 30 Marks.

Semester End Examination:

The SEE shall include Viva-voce/Seminar/Group activity/Poster Presentation/Concept Video/Mini Project/any other for 50 Marks.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books :

1. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press , 2009.
2. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve – Apply", Springer, 2011
3. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.
4. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design", Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.

References:

5. Yousef Haik and Tamer M. Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2011.
6. Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author).

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /productlifecycle/default.html
2. https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf
3. www.bizfilings.com › Home › Marketing › Product Developmen
4. <https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html>
5. <https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to-reverse-engineer-your-competit>
6. www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814>
7. <https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaULM>
9. <https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/>
10. www.designthinkingformobility.org
11. Human-Centered Design Toolkit (IDEO);
12. <https://www.ideo.com/post/design-kit>
13. <https://dschool.stanford.edu/resources/the-bootcamp-bootleg>



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title: Engineering Visualization	Course Code: 21ME1ESEVI / 21ME2ESEVI	Credits: 03
L:T:P: 1:0:2	Contact Hours: 65	Hours/Week: 05

Course Objectives:

1. To provide an understanding of the concept of systems of projection, standards and conventions.
2. To develop the views of basic geometrical entities i.e. points, lines, planes and solids.
3. To impart skills in manual sketching and usage of modern engineering tools necessary in engineering practice
4. To acquire the skill of expressing three -dimensional and two-dimensional objects into professional language and vice versa
5. To enable exposure to engineering communication

UNIT – 1

A: Introduction: Principles of Engineering Graphics and their significance, BIS Conventions, dimensioning, scales, line conventions, material conventions sketching, Introduction to CAD software, standard tool bar menu and description of most commonly used tool bars, and navigational tools. **[1L + 0T+2P Hrs.]**

B: Orthographic Projections

Introduction, quadrant system, Planes of projection, reference line and conventions employed, Projections of points in all the four quadrants. Projections of straight lines (located in first quadrant and without reference to traces), True and apparent lengths, True and apparent inclinations to reference planes, simple application problems. **[2L + 0T+ 6P Hrs.]**

Projections of Plane Surfaces (First Angle Projection Only)

Introduction, Projections of plane surfaces: triangle, square, rectangle, rhombus, circle, regular pentagon and regular hexagon in different positions by change of position method

[2L + 0T+ 4P Hrs.]

UNIT – 2

Projections of solids (First Angle Projection Only)

Introduction, Projections of regular upright solid: tetrahedron, cube, prism, pyramid, cylinder and cone in different positions by change of position method.

[3L + 0T+ 10 P Hrs.]

UNIT – 3

A: Isometric Projection (Using Isometric Scale only)

Introduction, Isometric scale, Isometric projection of simple plane figures, Isometric projection of tetrahedron, hexahedron, right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones, spheres, cut spheres and combination of solids (maximum of two solids) Use of solid-modeling software for creating cube, right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones, spheres, and combination of solids and extracting orthographic views and Isometric views.

[2L+ 0T+ 10P Hrs.]



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

UNIT – 4

Development of lateral surfaces of right regular prisms, cylinders, pyramids, and cones resting with base on HP only. Development of lateral surface of sphere, Development of frustums and truncations. Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces viz. Funnels, Trays, Transition pieces connecting two ducts.

[2L+ 0T+ 08P Hrs.]

UNIT – 5

Using CAD software (for CIE only)

5A: Use of solid-modeling software for creating engineering components (Mechanical components, Electrical Components, Electronic components): creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D blueprint form and as 3D wire-frame and shaded solids. Computer Aided Assembly and Detailed Drawing.

5B: Basic Building Drawing: Plan, Elevation and section of single storied residential (or) office building with flat RCC roof and brick masonry walls having not more than 2 rooms with electrical wiring and lighting diagrams

i. Electronic Drawing- PCB Drawings.

[0L+ 0T+ 12P Hrs.]

Text Books:

1. Engineering Drawing Vol 1 & 2 Combined, K. R. Gopalkrishna, ISBN 39789383214235, Subhas Stores, Bangalore, 2017
2. Textbook Of Computer Aided Engineering Drawing by K.R. Gopalkrishna, Sudhir Gopalakrishna, ISBN-13 5551234102489, 2017

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, N.D. Bhat & V.M. Panchal, 45 Edition, Charotar Publishing, Gujarat
2. Fundamental of Engineering Drawing & Graphics Technology, French, Thomas E., Vierck, C. J. and Foster, R. J., McGraw Hill Book Company (2005).
3. Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production- Luzadder Warren J., Duff John M., Eastern Economy Edition, 2005- Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. A Primer on Computer Aided Engineering Drawing-2006, Published by VTU, Belagavi
5. Electrical Engineering Drawing, Bhattacharya S. K., New Age International publishers, second edition 1998, reprint 2005.
6. Printed Circuit Board Design using AutoCAD, Chris Schroder, Newnes, 1997.
7. Introduction to Architectural and Technical Drawing: Roksaneh Rahbarianyazd – Hourakhsh A. Nia · 2020

E-books:

1. Siemens Solid Edge Exercises 200 Practice Drawings for Solid Edge and Other Feature-Based Modelling Software By Sachidanand Jha · 2019, ISBN:9781096479147, 1096479141, Amazon Digital Services LLC - KDP Print US.
2. Solid Edge 2020 for Designers, 17th Edition books.google.co.in › books Prof. Sham Tickoo, CAD/CIM Technologies · 2020



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

3. Publications of Bureau of Indian Standards

<https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/S01/is.sp.46.2003.pdf>

- a) IS 10711 – 2001: Technical products documentation – Size and lay out of drawing sheets.
- b) IS 9609 (Parts 0 & 1) – 2001: Technical products documentation – Lettering.
- c) IS 10714 (Part 20) – 2001 & SP 46 – 2003: Lines for technical drawings.
- d) IS 11669 – 1986 & SP 46 – 2003: Dimensioning of Technical Drawings.
- e) IS 15021 (Parts 1 to 4) – 2001: Technical drawings – Projection Methods.

NPTEL/SWAYAM/ MOOC:

1. NPTEL course on ENGINEERING DRAWING AND COMPUTER GRAPHICS <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105294/#>

Scheme of Evaluation:

CIE:

- Weightage should be 60% for sketching & 40% for CIE using solid edges software.
- The Laboratory session shall be held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student shall be evaluated in every session the average of marks over number of units is considered for 20 marks.
- Three tests for CIE shall be conducted and average of best two considered for 20 marks.
- Project/Assignment/Experiential Learning covering Unit 5

Sl.No	Evaluation Method	Unit	Marks	Weightage
1.	CIE-Test 1	1B	40	20
2.	CIE-Test 2	2	40	
3.	CIE-Test 3	3,4	40	
4.	Sketching and lab assignments	1B -4	60	20
5.	Project/Assignment/Experiential Learning	5	10	10
				50

SEE:

- Manual sketching and drafting using CAD software as given in table below.
- **UNIT 1A & 5** shall not be considered for SEE.
- Candidate shall answer 4 full questions selecting one from each unit.

Sl.No	Unit	Number of questions	Weightage (To answer one full question from each unit)		
			Sketching	ON Software	Total
1.	1B	02	20		20
2.	2	02	0	30	30
3.	3	02	0	30	30
4.	4	02	20	0	20
	Total	08	40	60	100



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the Course the students will be able to:

CO1: Draw orthographic projections of basic geometrical entities in various positions.

CO2: Represent graphic primitives using free hand sketches

CO3: Create Isometric views and projections of solids and prepare development of lateral surfaces.

CO4: Use modern engineering tool (CAD software) necessary for engineering visualisation

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	Course Code: 21CY1BSECT/21CY2BSECT	Credits: 04
L:T:P: 4:0:0	Contact Hours: 52	Hours/Week: 04
Course Objectives: To impart the knowledge of Chemistry involved in Electrochemical cells, Corrosion and its control; Conventional, electrochemical and renewable sources of energy; Polymers; Green Chemistry; Water treatment; Phase equilibria; Nanomaterials and Instrumental methods of analysis.		

Course Content:**UNIT-I****Electrochemistry - Corrosion and Metal Finishing****11 hours**

Electrodes and cells - Introduction, Nernst equation, Classification of cells - primary, secondary and concentration cells; Reference electrodes - Calomel electrode; Ion-selective electrodes - Glass electrode. Determination of pH using glass electrode, numerical problems on concentration cells/galvanic cells.

Corrosion - Definition, Electrochemical theory of corrosion, Types of corrosion - differential metal, differential aeration (pitting and water line corrosion) and stress corrosion; Factors affecting the rate of corrosion; Corrosion control: inorganic coatings – anodizing and phosphating; Metal coatings - galvanization, tinning; Cathodic protection – Sacrificial anode, Impressed current method

Metal finishing - Introduction, technological importance; Electroplating of Chromium, Electroless plating: Introduction, Electroless plating of copper (PCB).

Self-study: Galvanic series and its importance in corrosion control

UNIT-II**Energy - Sources, Conversion and Storage****10 hours**

Chemical fuels - Introduction, Calorific value - definition, gross and net calorific values; Determination of calorific value of a solid / liquid fuel using Bomb calorimeter and numerical problems on calorific value; Petroleum cracking - fluidized bed catalytic cracking; Knocking in IC engine and Octane number; Reformation of petrol; Hydrogen as a fuel - advantages, production and storage.

Solar cells - Construction and working of Si based PV cell, advantages.

Batteries - Basic concepts, Classification of batteries - primary and secondary batteries; Battery characteristics; Modern batteries - construction, working and applications of zinc-air, nickel-metal hydride and Li-ion batteries (LiCoO₂ battery).

Fuel cells - Introduction, Construction and working of methanol-oxygen fuel cell with acid electrolyte.

Self-study: Power alcohol; Biodiesel



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

UNIT-III

Polymers for Engineering Applications

10 hours

Polymers - Introduction, Molecular weight - number average and weight average molecular weight, Polydispersion index and its significance, numerical problems; Glass transition temperature (T_g); Structure and property relationship in polymers; **Plastics** - Definition of resins and plastics; Synthesis, properties and applications of PMMA and UF resin; **Elastomers** - Synthesis, properties and application of butyl rubber and nitrile rubber; **Polymer composites** - Composites as structural material; Synthesis and applications of Kevlar and Carbon fibers; **Conducting polymers** - Introduction, synthesis of polyaniline, mechanism of conduction and uses.

Biodegradable polymers - Introduction, Polyglycolic acid - synthesis, degradation and uses.

Self-study: Polycarbonates - Synthesis and applications

UNIT-IV

Green Chemistry and Water treatment

10 hours

Green Chemistry - Introduction, 12 basic principles of green chemistry; Synthesis of i) adipic acid ii) paracetamol by conventional and green route. Industrial applications of green chemistry - Synthesis of ethylene oxide and methyl methacrylate; Numericals on atom economy.

Water treatment - Introduction, hardness of water, types, determination of hardness by EDTA method, disadvantages of hard water, removal of hardness by ion exchange method, Desalination of water - reverse osmosis, forward osmosis. Dissolved oxygen, BOD and COD - introduction and their significance in waste water treatment, experimental determination of COD of waste water, treatment of waste water - aerobic and anaerobic oxidation, primary, secondary (trickling filter method) and tertiary treatment methods, numerical problems on hardness & COD.

Self-study: Desalination by electrodialysis

UNIT-V

Phase equilibria, Nanomaterials and Instrumental methods of analysis

11 hours

Phase equilibria - Gibbs phase rule; Concept of Phase component, degrees of freedom with examples; Numericals. Application of Phase rule to i) one component system - water system; ii) two component system - Pb-Ag system; Freezing mixtures - NaCl-water system

Nanomaterials - Introduction, size dependent properties (Surface area, Electrical, Optical, Catalytic and Thermal properties). Synthesis of nanomaterials: top down and bottom up approaches; Synthesis by sol-gel and chemical vapor deposition methods. Nanoscale materials: Graphene and Carbon nanotubes - properties and applications.

Instrumental methods of analysis - Principle, Instrumentation and applications of Colorimetry (Copper), Flame Photometry (Sodium), Potentiometry (Iron).

Self-study: Conductometry (mixture of strong acid and a weak acid with a strong base, strong acid with strong base, weak acid with strong base)

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Text Books

1. Engineering Chemistry - by Chandra Shekara B M and Basavaraju B C (Banbayalu publishers), Bengaluru, revised edition, 294 pages, *also available in Kindle version*.
2. Engineering Chemistry: Fundamentals and Applications - by Shikha Agarwal, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2016, 1179 pages.

Reference Books

1. Wiley's Engineering Chemistry (Wiley India), 2nd Edition, 2013, 1026 pages.
2. A Text book of Engineering Chemistry - by P. C. Jain and Monica Jain, Dhanapatrai Publications, New Delhi, 2011, 16th Edition, 1404 pages.

e-books

1. Electrochemistry basics by LibreTexts of UC Davis:
https://chem.libretexts.org/LibreTexts/University_of_California_Davis/UCD_Chem_002C/UCD_Chem_2C%3A_Larsen/Chapters/Unit_1%3A_Electrochemistry
2. Introduction to Chemistry - Tracy Poulsen; 250 pages; ISBN-13: 9781478298601; ISBN-10: 147829860X.

NPTEL/SWAYAM/MOOCs

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
2. <https://swayam.gov.in/>

Course outcomes: On completion of the course, the student will have the ability to:		POs Mapped	Strength of mapping
CO1	Understand and explain the principles of chemistry involved in water treatment, corrosion, energy sources, polymers, nanomaterials and instrumental methods of analysis.	---	---
CO2	Apply the acquired knowledge to solve the Engineering Chemistry problems.	PO1	3
CO3	Analyze the Engineering Chemistry problems and draw meaningful inferences.	PO2	2
CO4	Implement sustainable solutions through concepts of Engineering Chemistry in the field of Energy and Environment.	PO7	2
CO5	Engage in self-study and make an effective oral presentation on contribution of Engineering Chemistry to society.	PO6, PO10 & PO12	1 each

Scheme of Evaluation

Scheme of Evaluation						
Component	Type of assessment	Max. Marks		Weightage	Total	Total Marks
CIE (Theory)	AAT-1 [#]	20		10	50*	50 (CIE)
	AAT-2 [#]	20				
	Test 1	40	Best of Two tests	40		
	Test 2	40				
	Test 3	40				
SEE	Sem End Exam	100		50		50 (SEE)
Grand Total Marks						100
#AAT includes assignment from self-study components and oral presentations						
*minimum CIE marks ≥ 20 to gain eligibility to write the SEE						

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY		Course Code: 21CY1BSECL/21CY2BSECL		Credits: 01
L: T:P: 0:0:1	Hours/Week: 02	CIE Marks-50	SEE Marks-50	
			SEE duration-3 Hours	

Course objectives: To impart the knowledge and experimental skills involved in volumetric and Instrumental methods (potentiometer, flame photometer, conductivity meter, colorimetry, bomb calorimeter, pH meter) of analysis.

Sl.No.	Volumetric experiments
1	Determination of total hardness of a sample of water using disodium salt of EDTA.
2	Determination of percentage of copper in brass using standard sodium thiosulfate solution.
3	Determination of chemical oxygen demand (COD) of the given industrial waste water sample.
4	Determination of percentage of iron in the given rust solution (using potassium dichromate) by external indicator method.
Instrumentation Experiments	
5	Potentiometric estimation of FAS using standard $K_2Cr_2O_7$ solution.
6	Determination of pKa of a weak acid using pH meter.
7	Conductometric estimation of $HCl + CH_3COOH$ using standard sodium hydroxide solution.
8	Estimation of copper by colorimetric method.
9	Estimation of sodium in water by flame photometric method.
Demonstration Experiments	
10	Determination of calorific value of a solid fuel using Bomb calorimeter.
11	Synthesis of polyaniline and its conductivity measurement.
Virtual Experiment	
12	Determination of viscosity average molecular weight of a polymer using Ostwald's viscometer.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): The CIE marks awarded in case of Practical shall be based on the weekly evaluation of laboratory journals/ reports after the conduction of every experiment and one practical test.

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Semester End Examination (SEE):

1. Submission and certification of lab manual and record is compulsory to attend SEE.
2. Minimum marks required in CIE to attend semester end practical examination is 20 marks.
3. Viva-voce will be conducted individually.
4. The practical examinations will be conducted as per the time table.
5. All experiments are included for practical examination.
6. Exam will be conducted for 50 marks in 3 hours duration. Two experiments (one from volumetric analysis and one from instrumental methods of analysis) will be allotted for each student.
7. Students can pick one experiment from the lot prepared by the examiners.
8. Change of experiment is allowed only once with 15% marks deduction.

Component	Type of assessment	Max. Marks	Weightage	Total	Total Marks
CIE	Class performance as per manual and record	10+10	20	50	50
	Lab Test	30	30		
SEE	Sem End Exam	50	50	50	50
Grand Total Marks					100

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books:**

- 1 Vogel's A.I. A text book of quantitative analysis, 35th edition, 2012.
- 2 Willard, Merit, Dean and Settle, A text book of Instrumental analysis, 6th edition 2012.

Reference books:

1. G.H Jeffery, J Bassett, J Mendham and R.C. Denney Vogel's A.I. A text book of quantitative analysis, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt., Ltd. 35th edition, 2012.
2. Gary D Christian, Analytical Chemistry, Wiley India, 6th edition, 2015.

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, the student will have the ability to:		POs Mapped	Strength of mapping
CO1	Apply the knowledge of engineering chemistry to conduct experiments to quantitatively investigate materials by volumetric and instrumental methods	PO1	3
CO2	Analyze and interpret the data and results from Engineering Chemistry experiments	PO2 & PO5	2 & 1
CO3	Assess and address the issues of Environmental Pollution	PO6 & PO7	1 each

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title		Basic Electronics & Communication Engineering				
Course Code		21EC1ESBEC	Credits	3	L-T-P	2:1:0
CIE	50 Marks(100% weightage)		SEE	100 Marks (50% weightage)		

UNIT -1**9 hours**

Electronic Circuits: Power Supplies – Block diagram, Rectifiers, Reservoir and smoothing circuits, Full-wave rectifiers, Bi-phase rectifier circuits, Bridge rectifier circuits, Voltage regulators, Output resistance and voltage regulation, Voltage multipliers.

Amplifiers – Types of amplifiers, Gain, Input and output resistance, Frequency response, Bandwidth, Phase shift, Negative feedback, Multi-stage amplifiers.

Operational amplifiers - Operational amplifier parameters, Operational amplifier characteristics, Operational amplifier configurations, Operational amplifier circuits.

Oscillators – Positive feedback, Conditions for oscillation, Ladder network oscillator, Wein bridge oscillator, Multivibrators, Single-stage astable oscillator, Crystal controlled oscillators.

(Only Concepts, working, and waveforms. No mathematical derivations)

Text 1: Chapters 6, 7, 8 and 9

UNIT-2**7 hours**

Logic Circuits – Logic gates, Bistables, R-S Bistables, D-type Bistables, J-K Bistables. Text 1: Chapter 10

Data representation, Data types, Data storage, A microcontroller system. Text 1: Chapter 11

Realization using basic gates and truth table the Half Adder (Text 4: Fig.11.11) and Full Adder (Text 4: Table 11.5 & Fig. 11.13), Multiplexer (Text 4: 10.5.3) and decoder (Text 4: 10.5.4).

Shift registers, Register type – operation and truth table (Text 4: 13.2, 13.3), Counters and asynchronous counters (Text 4: 13.5, 13.6) Text 4: Fig. 11.11, Fig. 11.13, 10.5.3, 10.5.4, 13.2, 13.3, 13.5, 13.6

UNIT-3**7 hours**

Embedded Systems – Definition, Embedded systems vs general computing systems, Classification of Embedded Systems, Major application areas of Embedded Systems, Elements of an Embedded System, Core of the Embedded System, Microprocessor vs Microcontroller, RISC vs CISC, Harvard vs Von-Neumann. Text 2: 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, Fig. 2.1, 2.1, 2.1.1.4, 2.1.1.6, 2.1.1.7.

Sensors and Interfacing – Instrumentation and control systems, Transducers, Sensors. Text 1: Chapter 15

Actuators, LED, 7-Segment LED Display, Stepper Motor, Relay, Piezo Buzzer, Push Button Switch, Keyboard. Text 2: 2.3.2, 2.3.3.1 to 2.3.3.8 except 2.3.3.3

Communication Interface, UART, Parallel Interface, USB, Wi-Fi, GPRS. Text 2: 2.4, 2.4.1.3, 2.4.1.5, 2.4.2.2, 2.4.2.6, 2.4.2.8.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Unit-4

9 hours

Analog and Digital Communication– Modern communication system scheme, Information source, and input transducer, Transmitter, Channel or Medium – Hardwired and Softwired, Noise, Receiver, Multiplexing, Types of communication systems. Text 3: 1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3, 1.4 – 1.4.1, 1.4.2, 1.5, 1.5.2, 1.6, 1.14, 1.15 From Summary portion of Chapter 1 of Text 3: Types of modulation (only concepts) – AM (only 2.2, no 2.2.1 and rest), FM.

Cellular Wireless Networks - Introduction, cellular telephone system, cellular concept and frequency reuse. Text 3: 8.1, 8.2, 8.3 Wireless Network Topologies - First Generation (1G) Technology, Second Generation (2G) Technology, GSM Communications, GSM System architecture, Third Generation (3G) Technology, CDMA Technology, High-level architecture of LTE, Fourth Generation (4G) Technology, Wireless LAN, Bluetooth, Bluetooth Architecture. Text 3: 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.7.2, 8.9, 8.10, 8.12, 8.15, 8.16, 8.17, 8.17.1

Unit-5

7 hours

Electronics and communication in sustainable development

Concept of sustainability and united nations sustainable development goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)

Application of sensor networks in smart agriculture: Introduction, Smart agriculture, objectives, role of wireless sensors in smart agriculture, classification of WSN, sensor market, application of WSN in smart agriculture, Challenges (chapter 1: section 1.1 and 1.2)

Energy sustainability in buildings (section 6.1 and 6.2 to 6.4), WSN-BASED PERSONAL LIGHTING MANAGEMEN (section 7.6)

Sensor networks in health care Chapter 10 (10.1 to 10.3)

E-waste Management (Reference 1)

CO-1	Understand the concepts of electronic circuits and systems.	-
CO-2	Apply the basic principles of electronics to solve analog and digital circuits.	PO1(3)
CO-3	Analyze and Identify a suitable electronics and communication system for a given application.	PO2(2)
CO-4	Design the basic electronic circuits for a given specification to address engineering applications.	PO3(1)
CO-5	Implement the electronic circuits using electronic circuit simulation tools.	PO5(1)
CO-6	Understand the impact of electronics & communication engineering for the sustainable development in the areas of agriculture, energy, healthcare and E-waste Management	PO6(1) PO7(1)

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

CO - PO mapping with strength for 160 credit scheme

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1												
CO2	3											
CO3		2										
CO4			1									
CO5					1							
CO6						1	1					

Simulation of experiments using Proteus tool (BEC) MARKS: 10

1. Simulation exercises with well-defined set of experiments are carried with advanced tools and assessment weightage of 10 marks is allocated for group activity.

Tutorial /Experiment	Topic
1	Introduction to Proteus tool
2	Demo of a circuit using Proteus
3	Half / full-wave rectifier using diodes
4	Voltage multipliers
5	Op-amp circuits – inverting, non-inverting amplifiers, summers, differentiators, oscillators. Comparator
6	+5V power supply unit using Bridge rectifier, capacitor filter, and IC 7805.
7	To switch on/off an LED using a diode in forward / reverse bias
8	IC 741 Integrator circuit / comparator circuit
9	Flip-flops – all types
10	Realization using basic gates and truth table the Half Adder
11	Transistor switch circuit to operate a relay that switched off/on an LED.
12	AM modulation and demodulation

Rubrics for Evaluation of AAT

Team N0	USN	Name	Technical content (Report and PPT)	Demo/ Presentation	Total
			5 Marks	5 Marks	10 Marks



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Syllabus-160 Credit scheme

Text Books

1. Mike Tooley, 'Electronic Circuits, Fundamentals & Applications', 4 th Edition, Elsevier, 2015. DOI <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315737980>. eBook ISBN9781315737980
2. K V Shibu, 'Introduction to Embedded Systems', 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India), Private Limited, 2016.
3. S L Kakani and Priyanka Punglia, 'Communication Systems', New Age International Publisher, 2017. <https://elib4u.ipublishcentral.com/pdfreader/communication-systems>
4. D P Kothari, I J Nagrath, 'Basic Electronics', 2nd edition, McGraw Hill Education (India), Private Limited, 2018
5. Sensor Networks for Sustainable Development, Mohammad Ilyas, Sami S. Alwakeel, Mohammed M. Alwakeel, el-Hadi M. Aggoune, June 25, 2014 by CRC Press

Reference Materials

1. Monika, Jugal Kishore "E-Waste Management: As a Challenge to Public Health in India"
Indian Journal of community medicine, Vol. 35, Issue 3, 2010.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2963874/>

List of experiments for additional learning through Activity based learning

Tool Identified: Proteus 8.12

1. Half / full-wave rectifier using diodes
2. Voltage multipliers
3. Op-amp circuits – inverting, non-inverting amplifiers, summers, differentiators, oscillators. Comparator
4. Flip-flops – all types
5. AM modulation and demodulation
6. +5V power supply unit using Bridge rectifier, capacitor filter, and IC 7805.
7. To switch on/off an LED using a diode in forward / reverse bias
8. Transistor switch circuit to operate a relay that switched off/on an LED.
9. IC 741 Integrator circuit / comparator circuit
10. Realization using basic gates and truth table the Half Adder

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title: ELEMENTS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Course Code: 21ME1ESEME / 21ME2ESEME	Credits: 03
L:T:P: 2:0:1 (credits)	Contact Hours: 52	Hours/Week: 04

Module 1 [6 hours]**Introduction to Mechanical Engineering (Overview only):**

Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Emerging Trends and Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors and contribution to GDP (Not for CIE/SEE).

Steam Formation and Application:

Formation of steam and thermodynamic properties of steam (No numerical problems), Applications of steam in industries.

Energy Sources and Power Plants:

Classification of energy sources; Construction and working of Hydel power plant, Solar power plant (Helio-thermal process, flat and parabolic collectors), Wind power plant.

Introduction to basics of Hydraulic turbines and pumps:

Classification of Hydraulic turbines, Principle and Operation of Pelton Wheel and Francis Turbine. Introduction to working of single stage Centrifugal Pump.

Module 2 [5 hours]**Materials and its Industrial Application:** (Definitions, types and list of applications only)

Metals-Ferrous: Tool steels and stainless steels. Non-ferrous: Aluminum alloys.

Ceramics- Glass, optical fiber glass, cermets.

Composites- Fiber reinforced composites, Metal matrix composites. Smart materials- Piezoelectric materials, shape memory alloys, semiconductors, and super-insulators.

Metal Joining Processes:

Soldering, Brazing and Welding: Classification, definitions and principles of operation. Procedure followed in soldering, brazing, and welding. Brief description of arc welding. Introduction to TIG welding and MIG welding.

Heat Transfer Applications:

Modes of Heat Transfer; Definition, Governing laws, Principle of heat transfer in Automobile Radiators, Cooling of Electrical and Electronic Devices (Active, Passive and Hybrid Cooling.)



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Module 3 [5 hours]
Fundamentals of IC Engines: Classification of Internal Combustion Engines, Working of 4-Stroke (petrol and diesel) engines, Applications of IC Engines, Numerical problems on Power and Mechanical efficiency calculations. Insight into future mobility technology; Introduction to Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles (block diagram only). Advantages and disadvantages of EVs and Hybrid vehicles. Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning: Principle of refrigeration, Refrigeration effect, Ton of Refrigeration, COP, Refrigerants and their desirable properties. Principles and Operation of Vapor Compression and Vapor absorption refrigeration (with block diagrams). Applications of Refrigerator. Working Principle of Air Conditioning (with block diagram), Applications of Air conditioning.
Module 4 [5 hours]
Mechanical Power Transmission: Belt Drives: Principle, working and Application of flat and V-belt drives.; Flat belt drives (Open and crossed), Simple numerical problems on flat belt drives involving velocity ratios (with effect of belt thickness and slip). Gear Drives: Classification of gear drives, Gear Trains and their application: simple and compound Gear Trains, Simple numerical problems on Gear trains involving velocity ratios Fundamentals of Mechanical Linkages: Definitions of Machines and Mechanisms. Applications of linear motion, oscillatory motion, and rotary motion. Introduction to Robotics: Robot anatomy, Joints & links, common Robot configurations. Applications of Robotics.
Module 5 [5 hours]
Fundamentals of Machine Tools and Operations: (Machine tool sketches are not included for CIE/SEE) Working Principle of Lathe, Milling and Drilling machine tools Lathe Operations: Turning, Facing, Taper Turning and Knurling. Introduction to Modern Manufacturing Tools and Techniques: CNC: Introduction, components of CNC, advantages and applications of CNC. Concepts of Smart Manufacturing and Industrial IoT. Introduction to Mechatronics: Concept of open-loop and closed-loop control systems, Examples of Mechatronic systems.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Laboratory Components:

1. One exercise each involving welding and soldering.
2. One lathe model involving facing, turning and knurling.

Demonstration

1. Any one turbo-machine through Cut Sections.
2. Different gear trains.
3. Any one heat transfer application device
4. Engine components through cut sections
5. CNC/WJM lab
6. One model involving milling and drilling

Teaching- Learning Process:

1. PowerPoint presentation,
2. Chalk and talk are used for problem solving (in-general).
3. Students are encouraged to practice only line diagrams for exams.
4. Video demonstration or simulations
5. Laboratory demonstrations and practical experiments

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books:

1. Elements of Mechanical Engineering, K R Gopala Krishna, Subhash Publications, 2008
2. Elements of Mechanical Engineering, V. K. Manglik, PHI Learning, 2014

Additional References:

1. Basic and Applied Thermodynamics, P. K. Nag, Tata McGraw Hill 2nd Ed., 2002
2. Standard Handbook of Machine Design, Joseph E Shigley; Charles R Mischke,
3. Thomas H Brown, Jr., McGraw-Hill, New York, 2004.
4. Thermal Management in Electronic Equipment, HCL Technologies, 2010
5. Thermal Management of Microelectronic Equipment, L. T. Yeh and R. C. Chu, ASME Press, New York, 2002
6. Fundamentals of Robotics: Analysis and Control, Robert J. Schilling, Pearson Education (US).

Web-links:

1. (<https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html>)
2. <https://www.forbesmarshall.com/Knowledge/SteamPedia/About-Steam/Fundamental-Applications-of-Steam>
3. <https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-and-process-industry/>)
4. Videos | Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)
5. Mechanisms and mechanical devices 4e.pdf (e-book- Mechanical Linkages)



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Scheme of Examination (SEE):

Answer FIVE FULL questions selecting one from each module. Two questions each to be set from all modules.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO 1. Understand the basic concepts of mechanical engineering in the fields of energy and its utilization, materials technology, manufacturing techniques, and transmission systems through demonstrations.

CO 2. Understand the application of energy sources in Power generation and utilization, Engineering materials, manufacturing, and machining techniques leading to the latest advancements and transmission systems in day-to-day activities.

CO 3. Apply the skills in developing simple mechanical elements and processes.

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title	PROBLEM-SOLVING THROUGH PROGRAMMING				
Course Code	211CC1ESPSP/ 211CC2ESPSP	Credits	3	L-T-P	2:1:0
CIE	50	SEE	100 Marks (50% Weightage)		
Contact Hours / Week	3	Total Lecture Hours			40
UNIT – 1					8 Hrs
Introduction to Computer Hardware and Software: Computer generations, computer types, bits, bytes and words, CPU, Primary memory, Secondary memory, ports and connections, input devices, output devices, Computers in a network, Network hardware, Software basics, software types. Problem solving, algorithms and flowchart.					
Overview of C: Basic structure of C program, executing a C program. Constant, variable and data types, Operators and expressions					
UNIT – 2					8 Hrs
Managing Input and output operations. Conditional Branching and Loops. Example programs, finding roots of a quadratic equation, computation of binomial coefficients, plotting of Pascal’s triangle.					
UNIT – 3					8 Hrs
Arrays: Arrays (1-D, 2-D), Character arrays and Strings, Basic Algorithms: Searching and Sorting Algorithms (Linear search, Binary search, Bubble sort and Selection sort).					
UNIT – 4					8 Hrs
User Defined Functions and Recursion					
Example programs: Finding Factorial of a positive integer, GCD of two numbers and Fibonacci sequence.					
UNIT - 5					8 Hrs
Structures, Unions and Pointers, Preprocessor Directives and Example Programs like Addition of two complex numbers using structures , compute the sum, mean and standard deviation of all elements stored in an array of N real numbers using pointers.					
Text Books:					
1. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill					
2. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The ‘C’ Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India					
Reference Books:					
Reema Thereja , Programming in C , Cengage publication.					
e-Books:					
elearning.vtu.ac.in/econtent/courses/video/BS/15PCD23.html					
MOOCS					
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105171/					



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)		
Student will be able to		
CO1	Describe all the hardware components of the computers and the basic concepts of C Programming.	
CO2	Apply various constructs of C Programming for solving a given problem.	PO1
CO3	Analyze the given code to debug, determine the output and find correctness of the given programs.	PO2
CO4	Define the problem, implement and demonstrate a concept identified in a co-course of the semester.	PO3,PO5,,PO10, PO12

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LABORATORY			
Course Code	211CC1ESCPL / 211CC2ESCPL	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	0:0:2:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	--	Total Marks	10 0
Credits	01	Exam Hours	03
Course Objectives: 1. Explain problem statements and identify appropriate solutions. 2. Demonstrate the use of IDE, C Compiler, and identify and rectify the syntax and syntactic errors during programming. 3. Development of algorithms and programs using constructs of C programming language 4. Reporting the observations.			
Sl. No.	Sample Practice Programs		
1.	Calculation of Simple Interest.		
2.	Check whether the given number is even or odd		
3.	Convert string case.		
4.	Check for the palindrome, prime number, perfect		
5.	square. Development of linear search algorithm.		
<i>List of problems for which students should develop the program and execute in the Laboratory</i>			
1.	Develop a C program to solve simple arithmetic calculations, using arithmetic expressions and use of each operator leading to simulation of a commercial calculator. (No built-in math function).		
2.	Compute the roots of a quadratic equation by accepting the coefficients and print the appropriate messages.		
3.	An electricity board charges the following rates for the use of electricity: for the first 200 units 80 paise per unit: for the next 100 units 90 paise per unit: beyond 300 units Rs 1 per unit. All users are charged a minimum of Rs. 100 as meter charge. If the total amount is more than Rs 400, then an additional surcharge of 15% of the total amount is charged. Implement a C program to read the name of the user, number of units consumed, and print out the charges.		
4.	Develop a program to compute the factorial of a given number using recursion.		
5.	Develop a program to search an element by sorting a given array using appropriate searching technique.		



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

6.	Develop a program that reads two matrices A (m x n) and B (p x q) and Compute the product of matrices A and B. Print both the input matrices and resultant matrix with suitable headings and output should be in the matrix format only.
7.	Develop a program to compute $\sin(x)$ using Taylor series approximation. Compare the results with the built-in functions. Print both the results with the appropriate inferences.
8.	Develop a program to sort the given set of N numbers using Bubble sort.
9.	Develop the functions to implement string operations such as comparison, concatenation and string length. Convince the parameter passing techniques.
10.	Implement the structures to read, write and compute average-marks and the students scoring above and below the average marks for a class of N students.
11.	Implement a program using pointers to compute the sum, mean and standard deviation of all elements stored in an array of N real numbers.
12.	Implement the Recursive functions for Binary to Decimal Conversion.

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Scientific Foundations of Health			
Course Code	21SFH29	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	02 Hours/Week	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	60 Minutes / 01 Hour
Course objectives: The course 21SFH29 will enable the students: • To know about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) • To acquire Good Health & It's balance for positive mind-set • To Build the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future • To Create of Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of MNC and LPG world • To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future • To Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset			
Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions) These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes. ✓ Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market. (i) Direct instructional method (Low /Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, ✓ Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of the concepts of Health and Wellness in general.			
Module-1			
Good Health and It's balance for positive mindset: What is Health, Why Health is very important Now? – What influences your Health?, Health and Behaviour, Health beliefs and advertisements, Advantages of good health (Short term and long term benefits), Health and Society, Health and family, Health and Personality - Profession. Health and behaviour, Disparities of health in different vulnerable groups. Health and psychology, Methods to improve good psychological health. Psychological disorders (Stress and Health - Stress management), how to maintain good health, Mindfulness for Spiritual and Intellectual health, Changing health habits for good health. Health and personality.			
Teaching -Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation and YouTube videos, Animation videos methods. Creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities & assignments.		



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Module-2	
Building of healthy lifestyles for better future: Developing a healthy diet for good health, Food and health, Nutritional guidelines for good health and well beingness, Obesity and overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders - proper exercises for its maintenance (Physical activities for health), Fitness components for health, Wellness and physical function,	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and YouTube videos, Animation videos methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities & assignments.
Module-3	
Creation of Healthy and caring relationships : Building communication skills (Listening and speaking), Friends and friendship - education, the value of relationships and communication, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviours through social engineering,	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities and assignments.
Module-4	
Avoiding risks and harmful habits : Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops and addictive behaviors, Types of addictions, influencing factors for addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people and their behavior with society, Effects and health hazards from addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities and assignments.
Module-5	
Preventing and fighting against diseases for good health : Process of infections and reasons for it, How to protect from different types of transmitted infections such as...., Current trends of socio economic impact of reducing your risk of disease, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks and coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health and Wellness of youth : a challenge for the upcoming future Measuring of health and wealth status.	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and YouTube videos, Animation videos methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities & assignments.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able :

- CO 1: To understand Health and wellness (and its Beliefs)
- CO 2: To acquire Good Health & It's balance for positive mindset
- CO 3: To inculcate and develop the healthy lifestyle habits for good health.
- CO 4: To Create of Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of MNC and LPG world
- CO 5: To adopt the innovative & positive methods to avoid risks from harmful habits in their campus & outside thecampus.
- CO 6: To positively fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title	Communicative English	CourseCode	21MA1HSCEN
Credits	01	L – T – P	1 – 0 – 0

Course Objectives:

The course will enable the students,

- To know about Fundamentals of Communicative English and Communication Skills in general.
- To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills for better communication skills.
- To impart basic English grammar and essentials of important language skills.
- To enhance with English vocabulary and language proficiency for better communication skills.
- To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

Language Lab: To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and grammar, vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions):

These are sample strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and softwares to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.
 - (i) Direct instructional method (Low /Old Technology)
 - (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools)
 - (iii) Blended learning (combination of both)
 - (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning
 - (v) Personalized learning
 - (vi) Problems based learning through discussion
 - (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques
 - (viii) Use of audio-visual methods through language Labs in teaching of LSRW skills.
 - (ix) Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students in theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

UNIT-1

Introduction to Communicative English: [3 hours]

Introduction to Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels of Communication, Different Channels of Organizational Communication. How to improve and Develop Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Videos, Power Point presentation to teach Communication skills (LSRW Skills), Creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).

UNIT-2

Introduction to Phonetics: [3hours]

Introduction, Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines Related to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Syllables, Word Accent and Stress Shift, – Rules for Word Accent, Intonation – purposes of intonation, Words often Misspelt – Exercises on it. Common Errors in Pronunciation.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Videos, Power Point presentation and Animation videos to teach phonetics in Practical method, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).

UNIT-3

Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I:[3 hours]

Grammar: Parts of Speech in brief, Tense, Articles and Preposition. Introduction to Vocabulary,
Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary –Exercises on it.
Homophones and Homonyms.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Videos, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

UNIT-4

Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II:[3 hours]

Question Tags, One Word Substitutes and Exercises. Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes (Vocabulary), Contractions and Abbreviations. Synonyms & Antonyms, Analogy of Comparison.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Videos, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).

UNIT-5

Communication Skills for Employment:[3 hours]

Information Transfer: Oral Presentation - Examples and Practice. Extempore / Public Speaking, Various techniques for neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence – Exercises. Reading and listening Comprehensions - Exercises. Letter of application. Résumé writing.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).	
Course Outcomes		PO
CO1	To understand, remember and apply the rules of accent, speech, and intonation patterns and enhance the pronunciation and communication skills.	1
CO2	Perform as a member of a team and engage in group discussion and oral presentation.	9, 10
CO3	To learn the basic English grammar and understand all types of English vocabulary and acquire professional communication skills.	1, 10

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Assessment	Assessment Pattern	Units Prescribed	Marks Allotted
I CIE	MCQ	Unit 1, Unit 2	20
II CIE	Descriptive Test	Letter Writing, Resume Short notes on communication skills	20
III CIE	MCQ	Unit 3, Unit 4	20
AAT	Assignment	Individual assessment through writing	05
AAT	Group Presentation/ skit	Topics based on human values, social issues	05
SEE	Descriptive Written Exam	Entire syllabus	50

Semester End Examination (SEE):

SEE paper will be set for 50 marks. The pattern of the question paper is **Descriptive**. The time allotted for SEE is 120 minutes.

1. Communicative English has become a very important component in all engineering and non-engineering competitive examinations. In exams like GRE, TOEFL, IELTS and GATE exam, all state and Central Government recruitment examinations, placement tests and other Examinations, so the pattern of question paper, in general, will be in multiple-choice question (MCQ) Pattern. So, to meet the relevance of the recruitment requirement of our Engineering students “Communicative English” Semester end examination (SEE) will be conducted by giving equal weightage to MCQ and **Descriptive** writing patterns.

2. The Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes’ duration).

Suggested Learning Resources:

1. **Communication Skills** by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press - 2019.
2. **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
3. **A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills**, Infinite Learning Solutions– (Revised Edition) 2021.
4. **A Course in Technical English – D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba**, Cambridge University Press – 2020.
5. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – 2019
6. **English Language Communication Skills – Lab Manual cum Workbook**, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – 2019.
7. **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press – 2016.
8. **Technical Communication – Principles and Practice**, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

SECOND SEMESTER B.E. COURSE

Course Title	Advanced Calculus and Numerical Methods	Course Code	21MA2BSACN
Credits	03	L – T – P	2 – 1 – 0

Course Objectives: The goal of the course Advanced Calculus and Numerical Methods is

- To facilitate the students with a concrete foundation of integral calculus.
- To facilitate the students with a concrete foundation of vector calculus, partial differential equations and numerical methods enabling them to acquire the knowledge of these mathematical tools.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions):

These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills.
2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples
3. Support and guide the students for self-study.

UNIT-1

INTEGRAL CALCULUS

[08 hours]

Multiple Integrals: Evaluation of double and triple integrals, evaluation of double integrals by change of order of integration, changing into polar coordinates. Applications to find Area of polar curves and Volume by a triple integrals. Problems.

Beta and Gamma functions: Definitions, properties, the relation between Beta and Gamma functions.

Self-Study: Mass and density.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / PowerPoint Presentation

UNIT-2

VECTOR CALCULUS

[08 hours]

Vector Differentiation: Scalar and vector fields. Gradient, directional derivative, curl and divergence - physical interpretation, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems.

Vector Integration: Line integrals, Surface integrals. Applications to work done by a force. Statement of Green's theorem and Stokes theorem. Problems.

Self-Study: Volume integral and Gauss divergence theorem.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / Power Point Presentation



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

UNIT-3

PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE's)

[08 hours]

Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Solution of PDE by the method of separation of variables. Solution of Lagrange's linear PDE. Derivation of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation. **Self-Study:** Solution of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation by the method of separation of variables.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / Power Point Presentation

UNIT-4

NUMERICAL METHODS -1

[08 hours]

Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations: Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods (only formulae). Problems.

Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae, Newton's divided difference formula and Lagrange's interpolation formula (All formulae without proof). Problems.

Numerical integration: Simpson's $(1/3)^{\text{rd}}$ and $(3/8)^{\text{th}}$ rules(without proof): Problems.

Self-Study: Bisection method, Lagrange's inverse Interpolation, Weddle's rule.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method / PowerPoint Presentation

UNIT-5

NUMERICAL METHODS -2

[08 hours]

Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE's):

Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree: Taylor's series method, Modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth-order, Milne's predictor-corrector formula (No derivations of formulae). Problems.

Self-Study: Adam-Bashforth method.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method/PowerPoint Presentation

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course outcomes (Course Skills Set)

After successfully completing the course, the student will be able to understand the topics:

COURSE CODE	CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO
21MA2BSACN	CO 1	Understand and Apply the concepts of multivariable calculus and numerical methods	1
	CO 2	Demonstrate the importance of multivariable calculus and numerical methods through solving mathematical problems.	9, 12
	CO 3	Demonstrate the concepts of numerical methods using mathematical programming tools.	5, 9, 10 & 12

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Component	Type of assessment	Max. Marks	Total	50 % Weightage	Total
CIE – Theory	AAT	10	100	05	50
	Assignment	10		05	
	Test 1	40		20	
	Test 2	40		20	
	Test 3	40		20	
SEE	End Exam	100		50	

Two best scores out of the three tests will be considered for CIE.**CIE methods/question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.****Semester End Examination:**

- Each unit consists of one full question.
- Five full questions to be answered.
- To set one question each from units 3, 4, 5 and two questions each from Unit 1 and Unit 2.

Text Books

1. **B. S. Grewal:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 44th Ed.2018.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10th Ed. (Reprint), 2016.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Reference Books

1. **B.V. Ramana:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed.
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C. Bhunia:** “Engineering Mathematics” Oxford University Press, 3rd Reprint, 2016.
3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, Latest edition.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co. Newyork, Latest ed.
5. **Gupta C. B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc- Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H.K.Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S. Chand Publication (2014).
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” Cengage publications, 7th edition, 4th Reprint 2019.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Course Title	Professional Writing Skills in English	Course Code	21MA2HSPWS
Credits	01	L – T – P	1 – 0 – 0

Course Objectives: The course will enable the students,

- To identify the common errors in writing and speaking English.
- To achieve better technical writing and Presentation skills for employment.
- To read technical proposals and make them write good technical reports.
- Acquire employment and workplace communication skills.
- To learn about techniques of information transfer through presentation.

Language Lab: To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions):

These are sample strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and softwares to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.
 - (i) Direct instructional method (Low /Old Technology)
 - (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools)
 - (iii) Blended learning (combination of both)
 - (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning
 - (v) Personalized learning
 - (vi) Problems based learning through discussion
 - (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques
 - (viii) Use of audio-visual methods through language Labs in teaching of LSRW skills.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

UNIT-1

Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English: **[3**

hours] Advanced English grammar for professionals with exercises, Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of phrasal verbs, Subject verb agreement (Concord rules with exercises).

Common errors in subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Sequence of tenses and errors identification in tenses. Advanced English vocabulary and its types with exercises – Verbal analogies, Words confused/misused.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Communication skills (LSRW Skills), Creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).

UNIT-2

Nature and Style of sensible writing: **[3 hours]**

Organizing principles of writing technical papers, The Structure- introduction, body and conclusion, Importance of proper punctuation, The art of condensation (Precise writing). Creating coherence and cohesion, Misplaced modifiers, Contractions, Collocations, Word order, Errors due to the confusion of words, Common errors in the use of gender, singular & plural. Redundancies & clichés.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos to teach phonetics in Practical method, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).

UNIT-3

Technical Reading and Writing Practices: **[3 hours]**

Reading process and reading strategies. Reading comprehension passages and answering the questions set on it- global, inferential and referential questions. Introduction to technical writing process, Understanding of writing process, Introduction to technical report writing, Significance of reports, Types of reports.

Technical proposals writing, Characteristics of technical proposals. Scientific writing process. Grammar – Voice (Active and Passive voices), Spotting error exercises, Cloze Test.



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).

UNIT-4

Professional Communication for Employment: [3

hours] Listening- Types of listening, Understanding and interpreting, Listening barriers, Improving listening skills. Reading skills Writing effective resume for employment, Model letter of application (Coverletter) with Resume, Emails.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).

UNIT-5

Professional Communication at Workplace:

Group Discussions- Importance, characteristics, strategies of a Group Discussions. Group Discussions as a tool for selection. Employment/ Job Interviews - Importance, types, characteristics, strategies of an employment/ job interviews. Presentation skills - Formal presentations by students - Importance, characteristics, strategies of presentation skills (non-verbal skills).

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting campus & community with companies' real time situations).

Course outcome

At the end of the course, the student will be able:

Course Outcomes		PO
CO1	To understand and identify the common errors in writing and speaking.	1
CO2	Perform as a member of a team and engage in group presentation.	9, 10

**B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19**

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

CO3	Developing listening and speaking skills through classroom activities based on listening comprehension, recapitulation, interpretation and debate on the same.	1, 10
CO4	To read Technical proposals and write good technical reports, to acquire better analytical skills and methodology required for writing projects and research papers.	1, 10

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Assessment	Assessment Pattern	Units Prescribed	Marks Allotted
I CIE	MCQ	Unit 1 Unit 2	20
II CIE	Descriptive Test	Technical writing skills	20
III CIE	MCQ	Unit 3 Unit 4	20
AAT	Assignment	Individual assessment through writing	05
AAT	Group Presentation/ skit	Topics based on human values, social issues	05
SEE	Descriptive Written Exam	Entire syllabus	50

Semester End Examination (SEE):

SEE paper will be set for 50 marks. The pattern of the question paper is **descriptive**. The time allotted for SEE is 120 minutes.

1. Professional Writing Skills in English has become a very important component in all engineering and non-engineering competitive examinations. In exams like GRE, TOEFL, IELTS and GATE exam, all state and Central Government recruitment examinations, placement tests and other Examinations, so the pattern of question paper, in general, will be in multiple-choice question (MCQ) Pattern. So, to meet the relevance of the recruitment requirement of our Engineering students "Professional writing skill in English" Semester end examination (SEE) will be conducted by giving equal weightage to MCQ and **Descriptive** writing patterns.

2. The Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes' duration).



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19 Autonomous Institute,
Affiliated to VTU

Suggested Learning Resources:

1. **A Course in Technical English**, Cambridge University Press – 2020.
2. **Functional English (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculum)** Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2020.
3. **Communication Skills** by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press - 2018. **Refer it's workbook** for activities and exercises – “Communication Skills – I (A Workbook)” published by Oxford University Press – 2018.
4. **Professional Writing Skills in English**, Infinite Learning Solutions – (Revised Edition) 2021.
5. **Technical Communication** – Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
6. **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd – 2015.
7. **Effective Technical Communication** – Second Edition by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited – 2018.
8. **Intermediate Grammar, Usage and Composition** by M.L. Tichoo, A.L. Subramanian, P.R. Subramanian, Orient Black Swan – 2016.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments



B.M.S. College of Engineering, Bengaluru-19
Autonomous Institute, affiliated to VTU

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Curriculum Design for UG

UG Scheme from 3rd to 8th Semester
Academic Year of admission 2018-19

Definition of Credit: 1Hr. Lecture (L) per week 1 credit ; 2Hrs Tutorial (T) per week 1 credit ; 2Hrs Practical per week 1 credit

Credit Distribution among Curricular Components

Sem	HS	BS	ES	PC	PE	OE	Proj/Mini Proj	Seminar Technical (SR)	Seminar – Internship (SR)	Non- Credit	Total Credits
I		9	11							A1	20
II		9	11							A2	20
III	1	4	4	14			2			A3	25
IV	2	4		16			2		1	A4	25
V	2			15	6		2			A5	25
VI	3			12	4	3	2		1	A6	25
VII	3	2		1	6	3	3	1		A7	19
VIII				2		3	10	1		A8	16
Total	11	28	26	60	16	9	21	2	2		175

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 3rd Semester (Academic Year of admission 2018-19)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-5	19MA3BSSDM	Statistics and Discrete Mathematics	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
ES-7	19CS3ESMMC	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-1	19CS3PCOOJ	Object Oriented Java Programming	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-2	19CS3PCDST	Data Structures	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-3	19CS3PCCOA	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PC-4	19CS3PCLOD	Logic Design	2	1	0	3	4	50	50	100
HS-1	19IC3HSCPH/ 19IC4HSCPH	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
PW-1	19CS3PW1	Project Work-1	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-3	19CS3NCNC3	Physical Activity (Sports/ Yoga Etc.)	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			18	2	5	25	30	400	400	800

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs: Additional Mathematics-I (19MA3IMMAT)

PW-1: Website based Application Development - Only Front End: Under this project work, students should develop front end for the websites of any chosen topic. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students front end web technologies such as HTML, CSS, Java Script and basics of PHP (Sessions/Cookies Management) during Class/Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic and towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

NC-3: Student can participate in any of the physical activities such as Sports, Marathon, Yoga conducted by college or any organization. Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course. Note: If student is unable to participate in outside physical activities then department Head should take care of conducting Yoga and Meditation of one or two day event in the college. Physically challenged students can produce participation certificate of any technical/cultural events conducted by college/department clubs.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 4th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2018-19)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-6	19MA4BSLIA	Linear Algebra	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-5	19CS4PCTFC	Theoretical Foundations of Computations	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-6	19CS4PCDBM	Database Management Systems	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-7	19CS4PCADA	Analysis and Design of Algorithms	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-8	19CS4PCOPS	Operating Systems	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
HS-2	19HS3ICEVS / 19HS4ICEVS	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
SR-1	19CS4SRSTI	Seminar Technical/ Internship	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
PW-2	19CS4PWPW2	Project Work-2	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-4	19CS4NCNC4	Cultural Activity (Music/Dance etc.)	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			17	3	5	25	29	400	400	800

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs: Additional Mathematics-II (19MA4IMMAT)

SR-1: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any NGO or company during mandatory internship of at least one week (at least five days) during the vacation period of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Sem) or **ii.** Research paper presentation based on Technology Trends in Healthcare, Finance etc.

PW-2: Database Application Development - Under this project work, student should develop back end database table for any chosen database applications. It can be extension of 3rd sem project with back end connection. Front end can be either Visual basic or Java framework. Tables developed should be more than six database tables. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students back end technologies like Oracle and front end technologies like Visual during Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

NC-4: Student can participate in any of the cultural activities such as Music, dance conducted by college or any organization. Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course. Note: If student is unable to participate in outside cultural activities then department Head should take care of conducting any small cultural event (like Essay, Debate etc.) of one or two day event in the college. Physically challenged students can produce participation certificate of any technical/cultural events conducted by college/department clubs.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 5th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2018-19)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-9	20CS5PCAIP	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-10	20CS5PCCON	Computer Networks	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-11	20CS5PCUSP	Unix Shell and System Programming	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-12	20CS5PCSEG	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
HS-3	20CS5HSSPM	Software Project Management and Finance	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
PE-1	20CS5PEIOT	Internet of Things	2	0	1	3	4	50	50	100
	20CS5PEAJJ	Advanced Java and J2EE								
	20CS5PEADS	Advanced Data Structures								
PE-2	20CS5PEAAG	Advanced Algorithms	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	20CS5PESCD	System Software and Compiler Design								
	20CS5PEACA	Advanced Computer Architecture								
PW-3	20CS5PWPW3	Project Work-3	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-5	20CS5NCNC5	Making Videos with Social message	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			19	0	6	25	29	400	400	800

PW-3: Advanced Web based Application development or Mobile App Development - Under this project work, students should develop Advanced Web based Application development using technologies such as Node JS, React or Mobile App Development using Android or any similar technologies. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students technologies like Node JS, React, Android etc., during Class/Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

NC-5: Student should make videos with relevant social message. This has to be uploaded by student on Youtube. Norms of Youtube should be followed by the student to upload video. Student should produce YouTube link with screen shot of the video for clearing this mandatory course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 6th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2018-19)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont. Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-13	20CS6PCMAL	Machine Learning	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-14	20CS6PCCNS	Cryptography and Network Security	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-15	20CS6PCOMD	Object Oriented Modelling and Design	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
HS-4	20CS6HSMGE	Management and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PE-3	20CS6PECGV	Computer Graphics & Visualization	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
	20CS6PEBDA	Big Data Analytics								
	20CS6PENLP	Natural Language Processing								
OE-1	20CS6OEJVP	Open Elective-1: Java Programming	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	20CS6OERPA	Open Elective-2: Robot Process Automation Design and Development								
PW-4	20CS6PWPW4	Project Work-4	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
SR-2	20CS6SRSTI	Seminar on Internship / MOOC course	0	0	1	1	1	50	50	100
NC-6	20CS6NCNC6	Personality Development and Communication Skills or Aptitude Skills	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			18	1	6	25	29	400	400	800

Open Elective-1: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

PW-4: Data Science or Security based application development- Under this project work, student should develop Data Science or Security based Application development using technologies such as Weka, R tool. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students technologies like Weka, R tool, Kaggle kernels, during Class/Lab hours as per time table allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

SR-2: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any company the internship should be at least two weeks during the vacation period of 4th and 5th Sem). Internship should be based on Hands-on skills implementation related to Computer technology. OR **ii.** Completion of any one MOOC (Massive Open online course) course through online platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM/Coursera/Edx etc. (at least 2 weeks) based on Computer Science and Engineering related courses. MOOC should be registered and completed by students during the vacation period of 4th sem or 5th sem.

NC-6: Student should can participate in any Personality Development & Communication (PDC) Skills Programme or any Aptitude test conducted by any organization example GATE. Student should submit participation certificate of PDC/Aptitude for clearing this mandatory course. In case if student is unable to produce the certificate, then department head should take care of conducting aptitude Test or technical test with GATE questions.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 7th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2018-19)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-7	21CS7BSBIE	Biology for Engineers	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
HS-5	21CS7HSCFI	Cyber Law , Forensics and IPR	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PE-4	21CS7PEBLC	Blockchain	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7PENSD	NoSQL Database								
	21CS7PEMMC	Multimedia Computing								
PE-5	21CS7PEDIS	Distributed Systems	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7PESDP	Software Architecture and Design Patterns								
	21CS7PECCT	Cloud Computing								
OE-2	21CS7OEDAS	Open Elective-1: Data Science	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7OEPYP	Open Elective-2: Python Programming								
PC-16	21CS7PCIMC	Industry Motivated Course	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
PW-5	21CS7PWPP1	Major Project Phase-1	0	0	3	3	0	50	50	100
SR-3	21CS7SRSEM	Technical Seminar (Based on review of Research Publication/ Patent)	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
NC-7	21CS7NCNC7	MOOC Course / Virtual lab	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			15	0	4	19	15	400	400	800

Open Elective-2: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

Major Project Phase-1: Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Under the allotted guide, student group should choose the Project title. For the chosen project title, the student group should carry out detailed literature Survey, Problem Formulation, Planning and High Level Design. CIE evaluation will be based on committee constitute, one of whom shall be the Guide. Committee constitution will be by HOD and UG project coordinator. CIE evaluation will be as per the rubrics set by the department. Rubrics design will be by HOD, UG project coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor. Project Guide should guide the student group towards carrying out project work.

SR-3: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Research paper presentation based on review of Research Publications or Patent. **ii.** Research papers chosen should be at least from an IEEE conference, Springer Journal, Elsevier Journal **iii.** Research paper should be an computer field related research work

NC-7: Student should register in any of the computer field related courses or virtual labs online through NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc., (at least Free course of two weeks. Note: Department will not take care of reimbursement of paid courses). Student should submit certificate (or screen shot) from the registered online platforms (i.e., NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc.). The certificate or the screenshot should indicate that student has cleared the online course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 8th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2018-19)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-17	21CS8PCGCT	Green Computing	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
OE-3	21CS8OECCT	Open Elective-1: Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS8OEBDA	Open Elective-2: Big Data Analytics								
PW-6	21CS8PWPP2	Major Project Phase-2	0	0	10	10	0	50	50	100
SR-4	21CS8SRINT	Seminar Based on Summer/Winter Internship with a government organization or any other organization or a premier Institute or a Research Lab	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
NC-8	21CS8NCNC8	Competitive Exam / MOOC Course	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			5	0	11	16	5	200	200	400

Open Elective-3: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

Major Project Phase-2: This is an extension of Major Project Phase-1 carried out during 7th sem. For the chosen project title, the student group should carry out detailed Design, Implementation and demonstration of the project work. CIE evaluation will be based on committee constitute, one of whom shall be the Guide. Committee constitution will be by HOD and UG project coordinator. CIE evaluation will be as per the rubrics set by the department. Rubrics design will be by HOD, UG project coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor. Project Guide should guide the student group towards carrying out project work.

SR-2: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any company, the internship should be at least two months during the vacation periods of 6th , 7th Sem or during 8th Sem **ii.** Internship should be based on Hands-on skills related to Computer technology

NC-6: Student should can take up any competitive exams like GATE, TOFEL, GRE etc., or MOOC course. Note: MOOC course taken up during 7th Sem should not be repeated i.e., it should be different. For clearing this Non-Credit course. i. For Competitive exam, the student should submit the passing scored card or ii. For MOOC course, student should submit certificate (or screen shot) from the registered online platforms (i.e., NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc.). The certificate or the screenshot should indicate that student has cleared the online course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course



B.M.S. College of Engineering, Bengaluru-19
Autonomous Institute, affiliated to VTU

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Curriculum Design for UG

UG Scheme from 3rd to 8th Semester
Academic Year of admission 2019-20

Definition of Credit: 1Hr. Lecture (L) per week 1 credit ; 2Hrs Tutorial (T) per week 1 credit ; 2Hrs Practical per week 1 credit

Credit Distribution among Curricular Components

Sem	HS	BS	ES	PC	PE	OE	Proj/Mini Proj	Seminar Technical (SR)	Seminar – Internship (SR)	Non- Credit	Total Credits
I		9	11							A1	20
II		9	11							A2	20
III	2	4	4	14			2			A3	26
IV	2	4		16			2		1	A4	25
V	2			15	6		2			A5	25
VI	3			12	4	3	2		1	A6	25
VII	2	2		1	6	3	3	1		A7	18
VIII				2		3	10	1		A8	16
Total	11	28	26	60	16	9	21	2	2		175

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 3rd Semester (Academic Year of admission 2019-20)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-5	19MA3BSSDM	Statistics and Discrete Mathematics	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
ES-7	19CS3ESMMC	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-1	19CS3PCOOJ	Object Oriented Java Programming	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-2	19CS3PCDST	Data Structures	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-3	19CS3PCCOA	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PC-4	19CS3PCLOD	Logic Design	2	1	0	3	4	50	50	100
HS-1	19HS3PCEVS / 19HS4PCEVS	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
PW-1	19CS3PWPW1	Project Work-1	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-3	19CS3NCNC3	Physical Activity (Sports/ Yoga Etc.)	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			19	2	5	26	31	400	400	800

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs: Additional Mathematics-I (19MA3IMMAT)

PW-1: Website based Application Development - Only Front End: Under this project work, student should develop front end for the websites of any chosen topic. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students front end web technologies such as HTML, CSS, Java Script and basics of PHP (Sessions/Cookies Management) during Class/Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic and towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

NC-3: Student can participate in any of the physical activities such as Sports, Marathon, Yoga conducted by college or any organization. Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course. Note: If student is unable to participate in outside physical activities then department Head should take care of conducting Yoga and Meditation of one or two day event in the college. Physically challenged students can produce participation certificate of any technical/cultural events conducted by college/department clubs.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 4th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2019-20)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-6	19MA4BSLIA	Linear Algebra	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-5	19CS4PCTFC	Theoretical Foundations of Computations	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-6	19CS4PCDBM	Database Management Systems	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-7	19CS4PCADA	Analysis and Design of Algorithms	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-8	19CS4PCOPS	Operating Systems	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
HS-2	19IC3HSCPH/ 19IC4HSCPH	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
HS-3	20HS4ICSAK / 20HS4ICBAK	SAMSKRUTHIKA KANNADA / BALAKE KANNADA	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
SR-1	19CS4SRSTI	Seminar Technical/ Internship	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
PW-2	19CS4PWPW2	Project Work-2	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-4	19CS4NCNC4	Cultural Activity (Music/Dance etc.)	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			17	3	5	25	29	450	450	900

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs: Additional Mathematics-II (19MA4IMMAT)

SR-1: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any NGO or company during mandatory internship of at least one week (at least five days) during the vacation period of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Sem) or **ii.** Research paper presentation based on Technology Trends in Healthcare, Finance etc.

PW-2: Database Application Development - Under this project work, student should develop back end database table for any chosen database applications. It can be extension of 3rd sem project with back end connection. Front end can be either Visual basic or Java framework. Tables developed should be more than six database tables. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students back end technologies like Oracle and front end technologies like Visual during Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

NC-4: Student can participate in any of the cultural activities such as Music, dance conducted by college or any organization. Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course. Note: If student is unable to participate in outside cultural activities then department Head should take care of conducting any small cultural event (like Essay, Debate etc.) of one or two day event in the college. Physically challenged students can produce participation certificate of any technical/cultural events conducted by college/department clubs.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 5 th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2019-20)	

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-9	20CS5PCAIP	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-10	20CS5PCCON	Computer Networks	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-11	20CS5PCUSP	Unix Shell and System Programming	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-12	20CS5PCSEG	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
HS-4	20CS5HSSPM	Software Project Management and Finance	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
PE-1	20CS5PEIOT	Internet of Things	2	0	1	3	4	50	50	100
	20CS5PEAJJ	Advanced Java and J2EE								
	20CS5PEADS	Advanced Data Structures								
PE-2	20CS5PEAAG	Advanced Algorithms	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	20CS5PESCD	System Software and Compiler Design								
	20CS5PEACA	Advanced Computer Architecture								
PW-3	20CS5PWPW3	Project Work-3	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-5	20CS5NCNC5	Making Videos with Social message	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			19	0	6	25	29	400	400	800

PW-3: Advanced Web based Application development or Mobile App Development - Under this project work, student should develop Advanced Web based Application development using technologies such as Node JS, React or Mobile App Development using Android or any similar technologies. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students technologies like Node JS, React, Android etc., during Class/Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

NC-5: Student should make videos with relevant social message. This has to be uploaded by student on Youtube. Norms of Youtube should be followed by the student to upload video. Students should produce YouTube link with screen shot of the video for clearing this mandatory course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 6th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2019-20)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont. Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-13	20CS6PCMAL	Machine Learning	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-14	20CS6PCCNS	Cryptography and Network Security	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-15	20CS6PCOMD	Object Oriented Modelling and Design	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
HS-5	20CS6HSMGE	Management and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PE-3	20CS6PECGV	Computer Graphics & Visualization	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
	20CS6PEBDA	Big Data Analytics								
	20CS6PENLP	Natural Language Processing								
OE-1	20CS6OEJVP	Open Elective-1: Java Programming	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	20CS6OERPA	Open Elective-2: Robot Process Automation Design and Development								
PW-4	20CS6PWPW4	Project Work-4	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
SR-2	20CS6SRSTI	Seminar on Internship / MOOC course	0	0	1	1	1	50	50	100
NC-6	20CS6NCNC6	Personality Development and Communication Skills or Aptitude Skills	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			18	1	6	25	29	400	400	800

Open Elective -1: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

PW -4: Data Science or Security based application development- Under this project work, student should develop Data Science or Security based Application development using technologies such as Weka, R tool. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students technologies like Weka, R tool, Kaggle kernels, during Class/Lab hours as per time table allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

SR-2: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any company the internship should be at least two weeks during the vacation period of 4th and 5th Sem). Internship should be based on Hands-on skills implementation related to Computer technology. OR **ii.** Completion of any one MOOC (Massive Open online course) course through online platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM/Coursera/Edx etc. (at least 2 weeks) based on Computer Science and Engineering related courses. MOOC should be registered and completed by students during the vacation period of 4th sem or 5th sem.

NC -6: Student should can participate in any Personality Development & Communication (PDC) Skills Programme or any Aptitude test conducted by any organization example GATE. Student should submit participation certificate of PDC/Aptitude for clearing this mandatory course. In case if student is unable to produce the certificate, then department head should take care of conducting aptitude Test or technical test with GATE questions.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 7th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2019-20)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-7	21CS7BSBFE	Biology for Engineers	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
HS-6	22CS7HSCFI	Cyber Law , Forensics and IPR	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
PE-4	21CS7PEBLC	Blockchain	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7PENSD	NoSQL Database								
	21CS7PEMMC	Multimedia Computing								
PE-5	21CS7PEDIS	Distributed Systems	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7PESDP	Software Architecture and Design Patterns								
	21CS7PECCT	Cloud Computing								
OE-2	21CS7OEDAS	Open Elective-1: Data Science	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7OEPYP	Open Elective-2: Python Programming								
PC-16	21CS7PCIMC	Industry Motivated Course	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
PW-5	21CS7PWPP1	Major Project Phase-1	0	0	3	3	0	50	50	100
SR-3	21CS7SRSEM	Technical Seminar (Based on review of Research Publication/ Patent)	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
NC-7	21CS7NCNC7	MOOC Course / Virtual lab	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			14	0	4	18	14	400	400	800

Open Elective-2: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

Major Project Phase-1: Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Under the allotted guide, student group should choose the Project title. For the chosen project title, the student group should carry out detailed literature Survey, Problem Formulation, Planning and High Level Design. CIE evaluation will be based on committee constitute, one of whom shall be the Guide. Committee constitution will be by HOD and UG project coordinator. CIE evaluation will be as per the rubrics set by the department. Rubrics design will be by HOD, UG project coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor. Project Guide should guide the student group towards carrying out project work.

SR-3: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Research paper presentation based on review of Research Publications or Patent. **ii.** Research papers chosen should be at least from an IEEE conference, Springer Journal, Elsevier Journal **iii.** Research paper should be an computer field related research work

NC-7: Student should register in any of the computer field related courses or virtual labs online through NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc., (at least Free course of two weeks. Note: Department will not take care of reimbursement of paid courses). Student should submit certificate (or screen shot) from the registered online platforms (i.e., NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc.). The certificate or the screenshot should indicate that student has cleared the online course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 8 th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2019-20)										
Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-17	21CS8PCGCT	Green Computing	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
OE-3	21CS8OECCT	<i>Open Elective-1: Cloud Computing</i>	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS8OEBDA	<i>Open Elective-2: Big Data Analytics</i>								
PW-6	21CS8PWPP2	Major Project Phase-2	0	0	10	10	0	50	50	100
SR-4	21CS8SRINT	Seminar Based on Summer/Winter Internship with a government organization or any other organization or a premier Institute or a Research Lab	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
NC-8	21CS8NCNC8	Competitive Exam / MOOC Course	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			5	0	11	16	5	200	200	400

Open Elective-3: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

Major Project Phase-2: This is an extension of Major Project Phase-1 carried out during 7th sem. For the chosen project title, the student group should carry out detailed Design, Implementation and demonstration of the project work. CIE evaluation will be based on committee constitute, one of whom shall be the Guide. Committee constitution will be by HOD and UG project coordinator. CIE evaluation will be as per the rubrics set by the department. Rubrics design will be by HOD, UG project coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor. Project Guide should guide the student group towards carrying out project work.

SR-2: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any company, the internship should be at least two months during the vacation periods of 6th , 7th Sem or during 8th Sem **ii.** Internship should be based on Hands-on skills related to Computer technology

NC-6: Student should can take up any competitive exams like GATE, TOFEL, GRE etc., or MOOC course. Note: MOOC course taken up during 7th Sem should not be repeated i.e., it should be different. For clearing this Non-Credit course. i. For Competitive exam, the student should submit the passing scored card or ii. For MOOC course, student should submit certificate (or screen shot) from the registered online platforms (i.e., NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc.). The certificate or the screenshot should indicate that student has cleared the online course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course



B.M.S. College of Engineering, Bengaluru-19
Autonomous Institute, affiliated to VTU

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Curriculum Design for UG

UG Scheme from 3rd to 8th Semester
Academic Year of admission 2020-2021

Definition of Credit: 1Hr. Lecture (L) per week 1 credit ; 2Hrs Tutorial (T) per week 1 credit ; 2Hrs Practical per week 1 credit

Credit Distribution among Curricular Components

Sem	HS	BS	ES	PC	PE	OE	Proj/Mini Proj	Seminar Technical (SR)	Seminar – Internship (SR)	Non- Credit	Total Credits
I		9	11							A1	20
II		9	11							A2	20
III	2	4	4	14			2			A3	26
IV	1	4		16			2		1	A4	24
V	3			15	6		2			A5	26
VI	3			12	4	3	2		1	A6	25
VII	3	1		1	6	3	3	1		A7	18
VIII				2		3	10	1		A8	16
Total	12	27	26	60	16	9	21	2	2		175

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 3rd Semester (Academic Year of admission 2020-21)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-5	19MA3BSSDM	Statistics and Discrete Mathematics	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
ES-7	19CS3ESMMC	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-1	19CS3PCOOJ	Object Oriented Java Programming	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-2	19CS3PCDST	Data Structures	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-3	19CS3PCCOA	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PC-4	19CS3PCLOD	Logic Design	2	1	0	3	4	50	50	100
HS-1	21HS3ICEVS / 21HS4ICEVS	Environmental Studies	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
HS-2	20HS3ICSAK / 20HS3ICBAK	SAMSKRUTHIKA KANNADA / BALAKE KANNADA	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
PW-1	19CS3PWPW1	Project Work-1	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-3	19CS3NCNC3	Physical Activity (Sports/ Yoga Etc.)	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			19	2	5	26	31	450	450	900

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs: Additional Mathematics-I (19MA3IMMAT)

PW-1: Website based Application Development - Only Front End: Under this project work, student should develop front end for the websites of any chosen topic. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students front end web technologies such as HTML, CSS, Java Script and basics of PHP (Sessions/Cookies Management) during Class/Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic and towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor. **NC-3:** Student can participate in any of the physical activities such as Sports, Marathon, Yoga conducted by college or any organization. Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course. Note: If student is unable to participate in outside physical activities then department Head should take care of conducting Yoga and Meditation of one or two day event in the college. Physically challenged students can produce participation certificate of any technical/cultural events conducted by college/department clubs.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 4th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2020-21)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-6	19MA4BSLIA	Linear Algebra	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-5	19CS4PCTFC	Theoretical Foundations of Computations	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-6	19CS4PCDBM	Database Management Systems	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-7	19CS4PCADA	Analysis and Design of Algorithms	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-8	19CS4PCOPS	Operating Systems	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
HS-3	19IC3HSCPH/ 19IC4HSCPH	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
SR-1	19CS4SRSTI	Seminar Technical/ Internship	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
PW-2	19CS4PWPW2	Project Work-2	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-4	19CS4NCNC4	Cultural Activity (Music/Dance etc.)	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			16	3	5	24	28	400	400	800

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs: Additional Mathematics-II (19MA4IMMAT)

SR-1: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any NGO or company during mandatory internship of at least one week (at least five days) during the vacation period of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Sem) or **ii.** Research paper presentation based on Technology Trends in Healthcare, Finance etc.

PW-2: Database Application Development - Under this project work, student should develop back end database table for any chosen database applications. It can be extension of 3rd sem project with back end connection. Front end can be either Visual basic or Java framework. Tables developed should be more than six database tables. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students back end technologies like Oracle and front end technologies like Visual during Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

NC-4: Student can participate in any of the cultural activities such as Music, dance conducted by college or any organization. Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course. Note: If student is unable to participate in outside cultural activities then department Head should take care of conducting any small cultural event (like Essay, Debate etc.) of one or two day event in the college. Physically challenged students can produce participation certificate of any technical/cultural events conducted by college/department clubs.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 5th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2020-21)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-9	20CS5PCAIP	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-10	20CS5PCCON	Computer Networks	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-11	20CS5PCUSP	Unix Shell and System Programming	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-12	20CS5PCSEG	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
HS-4	22CS5HSSPM	Software Project Management and Finance	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PE-1	20CS5PEIOT	Internet of Things	2	0	1	3	4	50	50	100
	20CS5PEAJJ	Advanced Java and J2EE								
	20CS5PEADS	Advanced Data Structures								
PE-2	20CS5PEAAG	Advanced Algorithms	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	20CS5PESCD	System Software and Compiler Design								
	20CS5PEACA	Advanced Computer Architecture								
PW-3	20CS5PWPW3	Project Work-3	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
NC-5	20CS5NCNC5	Making Videos with Social message	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			20	0	6	26	30	400	400	800

PW-3: Advanced Web based Application development or Mobile App Development - Under this project work, students should develop Advanced Web based Application development using technologies such as Node JS, React or Mobile App Development using Android or any similar technologies. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students technologies like Node JS, React, Android etc., during Class/Lab hours as per the allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

NC-5: Student should make videos with relevant social message. This has to be uploaded by student on Youtube. Norms of Youtube should be followed by the student to upload video. Student should produce YouTube link with screen shot of the video for clearing this mandatory course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical/ Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 6th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2020-21)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont. Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-13	20CS6PCMAL	Machine Learning	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
PC-14	20CS6PCCNS	Cryptography and Network Security	3	1	0	4	5	50	50	100
PC-15	20CS6PCOMD	Object Oriented Modelling and Design	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
HS-5	20CS6HSMGE	Management and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PE-3	20CS6PECGV	Computer Graphics & Visualization	3	0	1	4	5	50	50	100
	20CS6PEBDA	Big Data Analytics								
	20CS6PENLP	Natural Language Processing								
OE-1	20CS6OEJVP	Open Elective-1: Java Programming	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	20CS6OERPA	Open Elective-2: Robot Process Automation Design and Development								
PW-4	20CS6PWPW4	Project Work-4	0	0	2	2	2	50	50	100
SR-2	20CS6SRSTI	Seminar on Internship / MOOC course	0	0	1	1	1	50	50	100
NC-6	20CS6NCNC6	Personality Development and Communication Skills or Aptitude Skills	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			18	1	6	25	29	400	400	800

Open Elective -1: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

PW -4: Data Science or Security based application development- Under this project work, student should develop Data Science or Security based Application development using technologies such as Weka, R tool. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students technologies like Weka, R tool, Kaggle kernels, during Class/Lab hours as per time table allotment. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

SR-2: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any company the internship should be at least two weeks during the vacation period of 4th and 5th Sem). Internship should be based on Hands-on skills implementation related to Computer technology. OR **ii.** Completion of any one MOOC (Massive Open online course) course through online platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM/Coursera/Edx etc. (at least 2 weeks) based on Computer Science and Engineering related courses. MOOC should be registered and completed by students during the vacation period of 4th sem or 5th sem.

NC -6: Student should can participate in any Personality Development & Communication (PDC) Skills Programme or any Aptitude test conducted by any organization example GATE. Student should submit participation certificate of PDC/Aptitude for clearing this mandatory course. In case if student is unable to produce the certificate, then department head should take care of conducting aptitude Test or technical test with GATE questions.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 7th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2020-21)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.Hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
BS-7	22CS7BSBIE	Biology for Engineers	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
HS-6	21CS7HSCFI	Cyber Law , Forensics and IPR	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
PE-4	21CS7PEBLC	Blockchain	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7PENSD	NoSQL Database								
	21CS7PEMMC	Multimedia Computing								
PE-5	21CS7PEDIS	Distributed Systems	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7PESDP	Software Architecture and Design Patterns								
	21CS7PECCT	Cloud Computing								
OE-2	21CS7OEDAS	Open Elective-1 : Data Science	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS7OEPYP	Open Elective-2 : Python Programming								
PC-16	21CS7PCIMC	Industry Motivated Course	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
PW-5	21CS7PWPP1	Major Project Phase-1	0	0	3	3	0	50	50	100
SR-3	21CS7SRSEM	Technical Seminar (Based on review of Research Publication/ Patent)	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
NC-7	21CS7NCNC7	MOOC Course / Virtual lab	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			14	0	4	18	14	400	400	800

Open Elective-2: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

Major Project Phase-1: Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four. Under the allotted guide, student group should choose the Project title. For the chosen project title, the student group should carry out detailed literature Survey, Problem Formulation, Planning and High Level Design. CIE evaluation will be based on committee constitute, one of whom shall be the Guide. Committee constitution will be by HOD and UG project coordinator. CIE evaluation will be as per the rubrics set by the department. Rubrics design will be by HOD, UG project coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor. Project Guide should guide the student group towards carrying out project work.

SR-3: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Research paper presentation based on review of Research Publications or Patent. **ii.** Research papers chosen should be at least from an IEEE conference, Springer Journal, Elsevier Journal **iii.** Research paper should be an computer field related research work

NC-7: Student should register in any of the computer field related courses or virtual labs online through NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc., (at least Free course of two weeks. Note: Department will not take care of reimbursement of paid courses). Student should submit certificate (or screen shot) from the registered online platforms (i.e., NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc.). The certificate or the screenshot should indicate that student has cleared the online course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course

UG CSE 8th Semester (Academic Year of admission 2020-21)

Course Type	Code	Course Title	Credits			Total Credits	Total Cont.hrs	Marks		
			L	T	P			CIE	SEE	Total
PC-17	21CS8PCGCT	Green Computing	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
OE-3	21CS8OECCT	Open Elective-1: Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	21CS8OEBDA	Open Elective-2: Big Data Analytics								
PW-6	21CS8PWPP2	Major Project Phase-2	0	0	10	10	0	50	50	100
SR-4	21CS8SRINT	Seminar Based on Summer/Winter Internship with a government organization or any other organization or a premier Institute or a Research Lab	0	0	1	1	0	50	50	100
NC-8	21CS8NCNC8	Competitive Exam / MOOC Course	Non-credit mandatory Course							
TOTAL			5	0	11	16	5	200	200	400

Open Elective-3: Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department. Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided, **i.** The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme. **ii.** The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives. **iii.** A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme. Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Proctor.

Major Project Phase-2: This is an extension of Major Project Phase-1 carried out during 7th sem. For the chosen project title, the student group should carry out detailed Design, Implementation and demonstration of the project work. CIE evaluation will be based on committee constitute, one of whom shall be the Guide. Committee constitution will be by HOD and UG project coordinator. CIE evaluation will be as per the rubrics set by the department. Rubrics design will be by HOD, UG project coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor. Project Guide should guide the student group towards carrying out project work.

SR-2: Technical Seminar Based on **i.** Summer/Winter Internship (with any company, the internship should be at least two months during the vacation periods of 6th , 7th Sem or during 8th Sem **ii.** Internship should be based on Hands-on skills related to Computer technology

NC-6: Student should can take up any competitive exams like GATE, TOFEL, GRE etc., or MOOC course. Note: MOOC course taken up during 7th Sem should not be repeated i.e., it should be different. For clearing this Non-Credit course. i. For Competitive exam, the student should submit the passing scored card or ii. For MOOC course, student should submit certificate (or screen shot) from the registered online platforms (i.e., NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc.). The certificate or the screenshot should indicate that student has cleared the online course.

Note: HS: Humanities and Social Sciences/Management Course, BS: Basic Science Course, ES: Engineering Science Course, PC: Professional Core Course, PE: Professional Elective Course, OE: Open Elective Course; PW: Project/Mini Project Work, SR: Seminar Technical / Seminar Internship, NC: Non-credit mandatory course



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE



B. M. S. College of Engineering, Bengaluru-19
Autonomous Institute, affiliated to VTU

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Curriculum Design for UG

UG Syllabus from 3rd to 4th Semester

Definition of Credit: 1Hr. Lecture (L) per week 1 credit; 2Hrs Tutorial (T) per week 1 credit; 2Hrs Practical per week 1 credit



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

THIRD SEMESTER B.E COURSE (CSE/ISE)

Course Title	Statistics and Discrete Mathematics	Course Code	19MA3BSSDM
Credits	04	L – T – P	3 – 1 – 0
Contact h o u r s	48 hours (36L+12T)		

Prerequisites: Basic Concepts of Probability and Statistics.

Course Objectives: To acquaint the student with various concepts of discrete mathematics, Probability, Statistics and Queuing required in several streams of Computer/Information Science.

UNIT-1

GRAPH THEORY

[11 hours]

Basic concepts: Types of graphs, order and size of a graph, in-degree and out-degree, connected and disconnected graphs, Eulerian graph, Hamiltonian graphs, sub-graphs, isomorphic graphs. Matrix representation of graphs: adjacency matrix, incidence matrix. Trees: spanning tree, minimal spanning tree: Kruskal's algorithm, Prim's algorithm, shortest path-Dijkstra's algorithm.

(8L+3T)

UNIT-2

COMBINATORICS

[9 hours]

Principles of counting: The rules of sum and product, permutations. Combinations- Binomial and multinomial theorems. Catalan numbers, the principle of inclusion and exclusion. Derangements.

(7L+2T)

UNIT-3

PROBABILITY

[8 hours]

Theoretical distributions: Poisson distribution, Exponential and Normal distributions. Joint probability distributions: Discrete random variable, Mathematical expectations, Covariance and Correlation.

(6L+2T)

UNIT-4

STATISTICAL INFERENCE

[11 hours]

Introduction, procedure for testing of hypothesis, level of significance. [Large sample] Test of significance for single mean, difference between two means, single proportion, difference between two proportions. [Small sample] Test of significance for single mean, difference between two means, paired t-test, ratio of variances (F- distribution), Chi-Square distribution-goodness of fit.

(8L+3T)

MARKOV CHAIN AND QUEUING THEORY

[9 hours]

Markov Chain, Probability vectors, stochastic matrices, fixed point vector, regular stochastic matrices. Higher transition probabilities, stationary distribution of regular Markov chains. Queuing models: Concept of Queue, M/M/1 queuing systems.

(7L+2T)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

On completion of the course student will have the ability to:

Course Code	CO #	COURSE OUTCOMES (CO)	PO
19MA3BSSDM	CO 1	Use graphs as representation tool in network analysis	1
	CO 2	Demonstrate an understanding of the basic concepts of Combinatorics.	
	CO 3	Apply the concepts for probability, Statistics and Queuing theory.	

Text Books:

1. Discrete Mathematics, Seymour Lipchitz. M. Lipson, 2005, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Graph Theory and Combinatorics, D. S. Chandrasekharaiah, 4th edition, 2011-12, Prism Engineering Education Series.
3. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, 2007, Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 2002, McGraw Hill.
2. Discrete Mathematics, Kolman, Busby Ross, 5th edition, 2004, Prentice Hall.
3. Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering and Computer Science, Narsingh Deo, Eastern Economy Edition, PHI Learning Pvt., Ltd.

E books and online course materials:

1. <http://jlmartin.faculty.ku.edu/~jlmartin/courses/math725-S16/>
2. https://www.whitman.edu/mathematics/cgt_online/cgt.pdf

Online Courses and Video Lectures:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/probability-intro>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111104026/> (Discrete Mathematics)
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106086/> (Combinatorics)
4. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111102112/> (Statistical Inference)

Question Paper Pattern:

1. Five full questions to be answered.
2. To set one question in Units 2, 3, 5 and two questions each in unit 1 and unit 4.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	3rd		
Course Title:	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers		
Course Code:	19CS3ESMMC		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction to 8086 Microprocessor, Internal Architecture, Register Organisation, Flag register, Addressing Modes, Assembler directives, Instruction set of 8086 – Data Transfer instructions, Logical instructions, Arithmetic instructions, Example programs, Branch instructions, Loop instructions.	8 Hrs	Text Book-1: 1.1, 1.2, 2.2, 2.4, 2.3
2	Machine control instructions, Flag manipulation instructions, Shift and rotate instructions, Delay Loops, String instructions, Assembly language programming examples Instruction Templates, MOV instruction Coding Format and Examples, Special Architectural Features and related programming: Stacks, Procedures, Macros, Interrupts and the Vector Table	7 Hrs	Text Book-1: 2.3, 3.2, 4.1-4.7
3	Pin Diagram of 8086, Maximum/ Minimum Mode of 8086, Timing Diagram, Methods of interfacing I/O devices, Programmable Peripheral interface 8255, Interfacing of Logic controller, Interfacing of Seven segment display	8 Hrs	Text Book-1: 1.8, 1.9, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5
4	Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, 8051 Architecture: Introduction, 8051 Microcontroller Hardware, Input/ Output Pins, External Memory Interface, Addressing Modes and Instruction set. Example Demonstration using 8051 instruction set, Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic instructions.	9 Hrs	Text Book-2: Page No. 2 to 4, 11-28, 45-54, 71-82,
5	8051 instruction set: Logical instructions, Branching and Subroutines, Example programs. Interfacing with 8051: LCD Interfacing, Keyboard Interfacing, Seven segment display, Stepper Motor, Elevator	7 Hrs	Text Book-2: Page No. 59-68, 86-95. Text Book-3: 12.1 and 12.2, 17.2

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Advanced Microprocessor and peripherals	A K Ray and K M Bhurchandi.	3rd edition	Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2006	2012
2.	The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Programming & Applications”.	Kenneth J. Ayala	2 nd Edition	Penram International Publishing	2005
3	8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems- using Assembly and C	Mohammed Ali mazidi , Janice Gillispie mazidi and rolim d mcKinley	2nd Edition	Pearson Education Limited	2012

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Advanced Microprocessors and IBM - Pc Assembly Language Programming	Udaya Kumar and B. Uma shankar	1 st Edition	McGraw Hill Education	July 2017
2.	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	Soumitra Kumar Mandal	1 st Edition	McGraw Hill Education	2011



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Microcomputer System The 8086/8088 Family	Yu-Cheng Liu and Glenn A Gibson	2 nd Edition	PHI	2009	https://drive.google.co/drive/folders/0B1yKJzk_EV46N2pWLXB4bExzSE0

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	NPTEL		(https://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IISc-BANG/notused/Microprocessors%20and%20Microcontrollers-Learning%20Material%20-%20Microprocessors%20and%20microcontrollers.pdf)

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the knowledge of architecture, instruction set and assembly language programming of microprocessor and microcontroller.
CO2	Ability to analyze the attributes of Microprocessors & Microcontrollers to address the given problem
CO3	Ability to design microprocessor and microcontroller based systems
CO4	Ability to conduct experiments using assembly language programming to demonstrate the features of microprocessor and microcontroller.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													
CO3			2											2	
CO4				3	2										

D Proposed Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	---	20
QUIZ	---	5
Lab Component	---	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	----	---
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable):



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Lab Program	Unit#	Program Details
Assembly level Programs using 8086		
1	1,2	Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
2	1,2	Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
3	1,2	Read an alphanumeric character and display its equivalent ASCII code at the center of the screen.
4	1,2	Reverse a given string and check whether it is a palindrome or not.
5	1,2	Read two strings, store them in locations STR1 and STR2. Check whether they are equal or not and display appropriate messages. Also display the length of the stored strings.
6	1,2	Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers
7	1,2	Read the current time from the system and display it in the standard format on the screen
8	1,2	Write a program to simulate a Decimal Up-counter to display 00-99.
9	1,2	Read a pair of input co-ordinates in BCD and move the cursor to the specified location on the screen.
10	1,2	Write a program to create a file (input file) and to delete an existing file
Interfacing Programs Using 8051		
11	4,5	Read the status of eight input bits from the Logic Controller Interface and display 'FF' if it is the parity of the input read is even; otherwise display 00.
12	4,5	Implement a BCD Up-Down Counter on the Logic Controller Interface.
13	4,5	Scan a 8 x 3 keypad for key closure and to store the code of the key pressed in a memory location or display on screen. Also display row and column numbers of the key pressed.
14	4,5	Drive a Stepper Motor interface to rotate the motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps. Introduce suitable delay between successive steps.
15	4,5	Display messages FIRE and HELP alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages
16	4,5	Convert a 16-bit binary value (assumed to be an unsigned integer) to BCD and display it from left to right and right to left for specified number of times on a 7-segment display interface
17	4,5	Drive an elevator interface in the following way: i. Initially the elevator should be in the ground floor, with all requests in OFF state. ii. When a request is made from a floor, the elevator should move to that floor, wait there for a couple of seconds (approximately), and then come down to ground floor and stop. If some requests occur during going up or coming down they should be ignored.

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable):NA

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	3rd		
Course Title:	Object Oriented Java Programming		
Course Code:	19CS3PCOOJ		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No.	Chap- ters
1	The History and Evolution of Java: Java's Lineage, Java's Magic: The Byte code, The Java Buzzwords. An overview of Java: Object-Oriented Programming, A First Simple Program, A Second Short Program, Two Control Statements. Data Types, Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Typed Language, Integers, Floating-Point Types, Characters, The Primitive Types, Booleans, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, Arrays.	7	1	1, 2, 3.
2	Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Assigning Object Reference Variables, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword, Garbage Collection, A Stack Class. A Closer Look at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Closer Look at Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing final, Using Command-Line Arguments.	8	1	6, 7
3	Inheritance: Inheritance Basics, Member Access and Inheritance, A More Practical Example, A Superclass Variable Can Reference a Subclass Object, Using super, Using super to Call Superclass Constructors, A Second Use for super, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors Are Executed, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Why Overridden Methods?, Applying Method Overriding, Using Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritance, Using final to Prevent Overriding, Using final to Prevent Inheritance, Local Variable Type Inference and Inheritance, The Object Class.	8	1	8
4	Packages and Interfaces: Packages: Defining a package, Finding packages and class path, Example, Access protection, importing packages. Interfaces: Defining Interface, Implementing Interface, Nested Interfaces, Applying interfaces, Variables in interface, Interfaces can be extended. Generics: Introduction to Generics, A Simple Generics Example. Exception handling: Fundamentals, Exception types, uncaught exceptions, using try and catch, multiple catch clauses, nested try statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's built-in exceptions, Creating your own exception subclasses.	8	1	9, 10, 14
5	Multithreaded Programming: The Java thread model, The Main thread, Creating a thread, creating multiple threads, Using isalive() and Join(), thread priorities, Synchronization, Interthread communication. Event Handling: Two Event Handling Mechanisms, The Delegation Event Model, Events- Event Sources, Event Listeners, Event Classes- The MouseEvent Class, Event Listener Interfaces-The MouseListener Interface, the MouseMotionListener Interface, Using the Delegation Event Model – Handling Mouse Events. Introduction the AWT: Working with Windows, Graphics and Text AWT Classes, Window Fundamentals, Working with Frame Windows, Introducing Graphics, Working with Color.	8	1	11, 24, 25



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Java the Complete Reference	Herbert Schildt	11 th Edition	Tata McGraw-hill Edition	2019

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Introduction to JAVA Programming	Y. Daniel Liang	9 th edition	Pearson education	2012
2.	Programming in JAVA 5.0	James P Cohoon, Jack W Davidson	1 st Edition	TATA McGraw hill	2006
3.	Core Java2	Cay S Horstmann, Gary Cornell	11 th Edition	Prentice Hall.	2018
4.	Programming with Java A Primer	E.BalaGuruSwamy	5 th Edition	McGraw Hill Education	2014

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Java, Java, Java Object-Oriented Problem Solving	R. Morelli and R. Walde	Third edition	Pearson Education, Inc	2012	https://ia800303.us.archive.org/26/items/JavaJavaJavaObject-orientedProblemSolving/jjj-os.pdf
2	The Art and Science of Java	Eric S. Roberts		Greg Tobin	2007	http://people.reed.edu/~jerry/121/materials/artsciencejava.pdf
3	Java Programming	Wikibooks Contributors	Seventh Edition	wikibooks.org	2016	https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/e/e7/Java_Programming.pdf
4	Think Java How to Think Like a Computer Scientist	Allen B. Downey and Chris Mayfield	6.1.3	Green Tea Press Needham, Massachusetts	2016	https://www.pdfdrive.com/think-java-how-to-think-like-a-computer-scientist-e17327018.html
5	Introduction to Programming Using Java	David J. Eck	Eight Edition	CreateSpace	2014	http://math.hws.edu/javanotes/index.html

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1	Object Oriented Programming in Java	Courseera	2019	https://www.classcentral.com/course/courseera-object-oriented-programming-in-java-4212
2	Java Tutorial for Complete Beginners	Udemy	2020	https://www.udemy.com/course/java-tutorial/
3	Programming in Java	NPTEL	September 2020 - December 2020	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_cs58/preview



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply knowledge of Java constructs for developing programs/applications.
CO2	Analyse the given Java program to identify bugs and to write correct code.
CO3	Design Java programs/ applications for a given requirement.
CO4	Conduct practical experiments for demonstrating features of Java using eclipse.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3													1	
CO2		3												2	
CO3			3											3	2
CO4					3									3	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	2 Internals	20
QUIZ	1	5
Lab Component	2 Lab Tests	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	NA	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Lab Program	Unit #	Program Details
1	I	Develop a Java program that prints all real solutions to the quadratic equation $ax^2+bx+c = 0$. Read in a, b, c and use the quadratic formula. If the discriminate b^2-4ac is negative, display a message stating that there are no real solutions.
2	II	Develop a Java program to create a class Student with members usn, name, an array credits and an array marks. Include methods to accept and display details and a method to calculate SGPA of a student.
3	II	Create a class Book which contains four members: name, author, price, num_pages. Include a constructor to set the values for the members. Include methods to set and get the details of the objects. Include a toString() method that could display the complete details of the book. Develop a Java program to create n book objects.
4	III	Develop a Java program to create an abstract class named Shape that contains two integers and an empty method named printArea(). Provide three classes named Rectangle, Triangle and Circle such that each one of the classes extends the class Shape. Each one of the classes contain only the method printArea() that prints the area of the given shape.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

5	III	Develop a Java program to create a class Bank that maintains two kinds of account for its customers, one called savings account and the other current account. The savings account provides compound interest and withdrawal facilities but no cheque book facility. The current account provides cheque book facility but no interest. Current account holders should also maintain a minimum balance and if the balance falls below this level, a service charge is imposed. Create a class Account that stores customer name, account number and type of account. From this derive the classes Curr-acct and Sav-acct to make them more specific to their requirements. Include the necessary methods in order to achieve the following tasks: • Accept deposit from customer and update the balance. • Display the balance. • Compute and deposit interest • Permit withdrawal and update the balance • Check for the minimum balance, impose penalty if necessary and update the balance.
6	IV	Create a package CIE which has two classes- Student and Internals. The class Personal has members like usn, name, sem. The class internals has an array that stores the internal marks scored in five courses of the current semester of the student. Create another package SEE which has the class External which is a derived class of Student. This class has an array that stores the SEE marks scored in five courses of the current semester of the student. Import the two packages in a file that declares the final marks of n students in all five courses.
7	IV	Write a program to demonstrate generics with multiple object parameters.
8	IV	Write a program that demonstrates handling of exceptions in inheritance tree. Create a base class called “Father” and derived class called “Son” which extends the base class. In Father class, implement a constructor which takes the age and throws the exception Wrong Age() when the input age<0. In Son class, implement a constructor that cases both father and son’s age and throws an exception if son’s age is >=father’s age.
9	V	Write a program which creates two threads, one thread displaying “BMS College of Engineering” once every ten seconds and another displaying “CSE” once every two seconds.
10	V	Write a program that creates a user interface to perform integer divisions. The user enters two numbers in the text fields, Num1 and Num2. The division of Num1 and Num2 is displayed in the Result field when the Divide button is clicked. If Num1 or Num2 were not an integer, the program would throw a NumberFormatException. If Num2 were Zero, the program would throw an Arithmetic Exception Display the exception in a message dialog box.

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	3 rd		
Course Title:	Data Structures		
Course Code:	19CS3PCDST		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Basic concepts: Structures, Pointers and dynamic memory allocation. Stack: Definition and examples, Representation of stacks in C Applications of Stack: Converting an expression from Infix to postfix and Evaluation of Expression. Recursion: Factorial, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi	9	Textbook1 Chapter 1: 1.4 Chapter 2: 2.3 Chapter 1: 1.2 Textbook2 Chapter 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 Chapter 3: 3.2, 3.3
2	Queues: The queue and its sequential representation, Linear queue, Circular Queues, Double Ended Queue, Priority Queues.	8	Textbook1: 3.3 Textbook 2 Chapter 4: 4.1
3	Linked Lists: Linked list, Array implementation of Lists, Limitations of the array implementation, Allocating and freeing dynamic variables, Linked list using dynamic variables. Operations on singly linked list: Insert, Delete, Display, Concatenate, Search, Merge, Sort, Reverse. Linked list: Linked Stacks and Queues	7	Textbook 2: Chapter 4: 4.2 Textbook 1: Chapter 4: 4.4
4	Circular lists and it's basic operations: Insert, Delete and Display. Doubly linked lists and it's basic operations: Insert, Delete and Display. Applications of linked lists: Addition of long positive integers using circular list, Adding Polynomials. Hashing: Hash tables, Hash function, Overflow handling: Open Addressing, Chaining	7	Textbook1 Chapter 5: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.7
5	Trees: Introduction, Representation of trees, Binary Tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary tree representation- Binary tree traversals, Binary Search Tree(BST): Definition, Searching a BST, Inserting into BST, deletion from BST	8	Textbook1 Chapter 10: 10.2, 10.4 Chapter 5: 5.5 Chapter 8: 8.2

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C	Horowitz, Sahni, Anderson Freed	Second	Universities Press	2008
2.	Data Structures using C	Aaron M.Tenenbaum, Yedidyah Langsam, Moshe J. Augenstein	Fifth	Pearson education	2007

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Data structures and program design in C	Robert L. Kruse, Clovis L. Tondo, Bruce P. Leung	Second	Prentice Hal	1997
2	Data Structure using C	A.M Padma Reddy	Thirteenth edition	Sri Nandi	2013



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Data Structures using C	Reema Thareja	Second Edition	Oxford University press	2014	https://www.academia.edu/28758384/Data_structures_using_c_2nd_reema_thareja

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Data Structures	Coursera		https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures
2.	Data Structures and algorithms	NPTTEL		https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102064/

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply the concept of linear and nonlinear data structures to various applications
CO2	Analyse the usage of appropriate data structure for a given application
CO3	Design and implement operations of linear and nonlinear data structure
CO4	Ability to conduct practical experiments for demonstrating the operations of different data structures.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1														
CO2		2													
CO3			3												
CO4			3		3										3

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	---	20
Quiz/AAT	---	5
Lab Component	---	25
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Lab Program	Unit #	Program Details
1	1	Write a program to simulate the working of stack using an array with the following : a) Push b) Pop c) Display The program should print appropriate messages for stack overflow, stack underflow
2	1	WAP to convert a given valid parenthesized infix arithmetic expression to postfix expression. The expression consists of single character operands and the binary operators + (plus), - (minus), * (multiply) and / (divide)
3	2	WAP to simulate the working of a queue of integers using an array. Provide the following operations a) Insert b) Delete c) Display The program should print appropriate messages for queue empty and queue overflow conditions
4	2	WAP to simulate the working of a circular queue of integers using an array. Provide the following operations. a) Insert b) Delete c) Display The program should print appropriate messages for queue empty and queue overflow conditions
5	3	WAP to Implement Singly Linked List with following operations a) Create a linked list. b) Insertion of a node at first position, at any position and at end of list. c) Display the contents of the linked list.
6	3	WAP to Implement Singly Linked List with following operations a) Create a linked list. b) Deletion of first element, specified element and last element in the list. c) Display the contents of the linked list.
7	3	WAP Implement Single Link List with following operations a) Sort the linked list. b) Reverse the linked list. c) Concatenation of two linked lists
8	3	WAP to implement Stack & Queues using Linked Representation
9	4	WAP Implement doubly link list with primitive operations a) Create a doubly linked list. b) Insert a new node to the left of the node. c) Delete the node based on a specific value. c) Display the contents of the list
10	5	Write a program a) To construct a binary Search tree. b) To traverse the tree using all the methods i.e., in-order, preorder and post order c) To display the elements in the tree.

G Proposed Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Question to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Questions to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	3rd		
Course Title:	Computer Organization and Architecture		
Course Code:	19CS3PCCOA		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
Unit-1	Basic Structure of Computers and Instruction Set Architecture: Functional Units, Basic Operational Concepts, Number Representation and Arithmetic Operations, Memory Locations and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language,	8 Hrs	Text Book 1: Chapter 1: 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, Chapter 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5
Unit-2	Stacks, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Basic Input/Output: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts, Bus Structure, Bus Operation, Arbitration	7 Hrs	Text Book 1: Chapter 2: 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, Chapter 3: 3.1, 3.2, Chapter 7: 7.1, 7.2, 7.3
Unit-3	Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read-only Memories, Direct Memory Access, Memory Hierarchy, Cache Memories: Mapping Functions, Virtual Memory	8 Hrs	Text Book 1: Chapter 8: 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6: 8.6.1, 8.8
Unit-4	Arithmetic: Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Unsigned Numbers, Multiplication of Signed Numbers, Fast Multiplication: Bit-Pair Recoding of Multipliers, Integer Division, Floating-Point Numbers and Operations: Arithmetic Operations on Floating-Point Numbers, Guard Bits and Truncation, Implementing Floating-Point Operations	8 Hrs	Text Book 1: Chapter 9: 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.5.2, 9.5.3, 9.6, 9.7: 9.7.1, 9.7.2, 9.7.3
Unit-5	Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Instruction Execution, Hardware Components, Instruction Fetch and Execution Steps, Control Signals, Hardwired Control Parallel Computer Architecture: Processor Architecture and Technology Trends, Flynn's Taxonomy of Parallel Architectures, Memory Organization of Parallel Computers: Computers with Distributed Memory Organization, Computers with Shared Memory Organization, Thread-Level Parallelism: Simultaneous Multithreading, Multicore Processors	8 Hrs	Text Book 1: Chapter 5: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6 Text Book 2: Chapter 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3: 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4: 2.4.1, 2.4.2

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Computer Organization And Embedded Systems	Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Naraig Manjikian	6th Edition	McGraw-Hill	2012
2.	Parallel Programming for Multicore and Cluster Systems	Thomas Rauber, Gudula Runger	2nd Edition	Springer	2013



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Computer Organization and Design - The Hardware/Software Interface	David A. Patterson, John L. Hennessy	4th Edition	Elsevier	2008
2.	Computer Organization & Architecture	William Stallings	7th Edition	PHI	2010

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Computer Organization and Architecture	William Stallings	9 th Edition	Pearson	2013	http://www.allitebooks.in/computer-organization-and-architecture-9th-edition/

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Computer Organization and Architecture A Pedagogical Aspect	NPTEL	2019	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs04/preview
2.	Computation Structures 3: Computer Organization	Edx	2019	https://www.edx.org/course/computation-structures-3-computer-mitx-6-004-3x-0

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the concepts of basic functional units to demonstrate the working of computational system
CO2	Ability to analyse the design issues in the development of processor and other components to articulate improvement in computer design
CO3	Ability to design memory modules and Arithmetic Logic unit by analysing performance issues

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2														
CO2		3												1	
CO3			3											2	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	---	40
QUIZ/AAT	---	10
Lab Component	---	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

Not Applicable

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Not Applicable

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

Not Applicable



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	3rd		
Course Title:	Logic Design		
Course Code:	19CS3PCLOD		
L-T-P:	2-1-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	The Basic Gates: Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction to HDL. Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum-of-Products Method, Truth Table to Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions, Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-McCluskey Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models.	5	Chapter 2-2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5 Chapter 3-3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.10, 3.11
2	Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits.	5	Chapter 4-4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14
3	Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIPFLOPs. Flip- Flops: FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. Registers: Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In -Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL.	6	Chapter 8-8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13 Chapter 9-9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8
4	Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus. Counters: Decade Counters, Presetable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL.	5	Chapter 10-10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9
5	Design of Sequential Circuit: Model Selection, State Transition Diagram, State Synthesis Table, Design Equations and Circuit Diagram, Implementation using Read Only Memory, Algorithmic State Machine, State Reduction Technique, Analysis of Asynchronous Sequential Circuit, Problems with Asynchronous Sequential Circuits, Design of Asynchronous Sequential Circuit	5	Chapter 11-11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8, 11.9, 11.10

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Digital Principles and Applications,	Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha	7th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill	2011



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Illustrative Approach to Logic Design,	R D Sudhaker Samuel	---	Sanguine-Pearson,	2010
2.	Digital Logic and Computer Design,	M Morris Mano	10th Edition,	Pearson	2008
3.	Digital Principles & Design	Donald D Givone	1st edition	Tata McGraw Hill	2009

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Introduction to Logic Design	Alan B. Marcovitz	Third Edition	McGraw-Hill	2010	https://zodml.org/sites/default/files/Introduction_to_Logic_Designs_%28Third_Edition%29.pdf
2.	Foundation of Digital Electronics and Logic Design	Subir Kumar Sarkar Asish Kumar De Souvik Sarkar	-	Panstan ford Publishing	2015	http://www.panstanford.com/pdf/9789814364591fm.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Digital Circuits and systems	NPTEL	2019	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs72
2.	Digital Circuits and Systems	SWAYAM IIT-Madras	2019	https://swayam.gov.in/ndl_noc19_ee51

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the minimization techniques to digital circuits.
CO2	Ability to analyse functionality of the digital circuits.
CO3	Ability to design efficient combinational and sequential logic circuit implementations from functional description of digital systems.
CO4	Ability to use CAD tools to simulate and verify logic circuits.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														3
CO2		2													3
CO3			3												3
CO4					3										3

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	---	40
QUIZ/AAT	---	-
Lab Component	---	-
Alternate Assessment Tool		10
Total		50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

Tutorial #	Unit #	Topic
1	1	Introduction to HDL, HDL Implementation Models
2	1	Numericals on Simplification by K maps
3	1	Simplification by Quine-McClusky Method
4	2	Data processing circuits
5	2	HDL implementation of Data processing circuits
6	3	Registers
7	3	HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP.
8	3	HDL Implementation of Registers.
9	4	Counters
10	4	Counter Design using HDL

Tutorial Evaluation Rubrics: 10 Marks

Sl. No	Criteria	Excellent	Good	Average	Max Score
Data sheet					
A	Problem statement	9-10	6-8	1-5	10
B	Design & specifications	9-10	6-8	1-5	10
C	Expected output	9-10	6-8	1-5	10
Record					
D	Simulation/ Conduction of the experiment	14-15	11-13	1-10	15
E	Analysis of the result.	14-15	11-13	1-10	15
Viva					40
Total					100
Scale down to 10 marks					

F Laboratory Plan : ----

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan

The students will be asked to design and simulate digital circuit using HDL.

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Course	Environmental Studies	Course Code	19HS3ICEVS / 19HS4ICEVS	SEE Duration	3 hours
Credits	02	L:T:P	2: 0 : 0	SEE+ CIE marks	50+50

COURSE OBJECTIVE:

1. To acquire the knowledge of environmental studies, it's need & importance
2. To understand the concept, structure and function of different ecosystems
3. To know about pollution problems and green technology
4. To develop a sense of responsibility about the role of students in fostering the idea of learning to live in harmony with nature.
5. To aware the studies about current conditions of environment
6. To give an opportunity to the student to experience the interdisciplinary nature of the environmental studies
7. To create interest in students about the environment through a project work
8. To encourage student to prevent the environmental degradation

COURSE OUTCOME:

CO1:	Understand the components and impacts of human activities on environment.
CO2:	Apply the environmental concepts for conservation and protection of natural resources.
CO3:	Identify and establish relationship between social, economical and ethical values from environmental perspectives.

Unit – I: Introduction to Environment:

Definition about Earth, atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere.
 Structure of Atmosphere: Troposphere, Stratosphere, Mesosphere, Ionosphere, Exosphere.
 Internal structure of the Earth: Crust, Mantle, Core.
 Ecosystem, types of Ecosystem: Land, Forest, Water, Desert, Marine.
 Effects of Human activities on Environment: Agriculture, Housing, Industries, Mining and Transportation.

06 Hrs

Unit-II: Natural Resources:

Water resources: availability, use and consequences of over utilisation, water conflicts.
 Case studies
 Mineral resources: Definition, types, environmental impact of mining
 Forest resources: Uses, effects of deforestation, remedial measures
 Energy resources: renewable and non-renewable, growing needs, types of energy resources: hydroelectric, wind power, fossil, solar, nuclear and bio gas.
 Hydrogen as an alternate future source of energy

06 Hrs

Unit-III: Environmental pollution

Introduction, causes, effects and control measures.
 Water pollution, land pollution, noise pollution, air pollution and marine pollution-case studies.
 Environmental management: Solid waste, hazardous waste, e-waste, bio medical waste

06 Hrs

Unit-IV: Social issues and Environment

Population growth.
 Climatic changes: Global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion.
 Water conservation: rain water harvesting and ground water recharging
 Disaster management: floods, earthquakes, landslides-case studies
 Environmental Protection Acts: Air, Water, land and Noise (Prevention and Control of pollution), Forest conservation, Wildlife protection.

04 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Environmental studies by - Dr. Geetha Balakrishnan (Revised Edition)
2. Ecology by - Subramanyam (Tata McGraw Hill Publication)
3. Environmental studies by - Dr. J. P. Sharma (Third edition)
4. Environmental studies by - Smriti Srivastav



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

REFERENCES:

1. Environmental studies by – Benny Joseph
2. Environmental studies by – Dr. D.L.Manjunath

LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. NPTEL (Open Sources / power point and visuals)
2. Ecological studies / IITR / Open Sources
3. Ministry of Environment and forest & wildlife.

MOOC's: MOOCS – <https://www.coursera.org/course/sustain>

SEE PAPER PATTERN:

Sub: Environmental Studies

SEE Question paper consist of two parts, Part –A consists of 40 MCQ'S, one mark each. Whereas Part –B consist of 5 main questions of 20 marks each.

Student should answer Part – A compulsory and any three full questions from Part-B, covering all units.

MAPPING SCALE 1 TO 3

COURSE : EVSCODE: 19 HS4PCEVS															
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1			-											
CO2				-	1										-
CO3		1	-		-	-	-	-			-				

COURSE : EVS CODE : 19 HS4ICEVS					
Taxonomy Levels and COs	Remember/understand	Apply	Analyze	Design	Create or any other
CO1	✓	-	-		
CO2		✓			
CO3		✓			

.....



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Course	Environmental studies	Course Code	19HS3PCEVS / 19HS4PCEVS	SEE Duration	3 hours
Credits	02	L:T:P	2: 0 : 0	SEE+ CIE marks	50+50

COURSE OBJECTIVE:

9. To acquire the knowledge of environmental studies, it's need & importance
10. To understand the concept, structure and function of different ecosystems
11. To know about pollution problems and green technology
12. To develop a sense of responsibility about the role of students in fostering the idea of learning to live in harmony with nature.
13. To aware the studies about current conditions of environment
14. To give an opportunity to the student to experience the interdisciplinary nature of the environmental studies
15. To create interest in students about the environment through a project work
16. To encourage student to prevent the environmental degradation

COURSE OUTCOME:

CO1:	Understand the components and impacts of human activities on environment.
CO2:	Apply the environmental concepts for conservation and protection of natural resources.
CO3:	Identify and establish relationship between social, economical and ethical values from environmental perspectives.

Unit – I: Introduction to Environment:

Definition about Earth, atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere.

Structure of Atmosphere: Troposphere, Stratosphere, Mesosphere, Ionosphere, Exosphere.

Internal structure of the Earth: Crust, Mantle, Core.

Ecosystem, types of Ecosystem: Land, Forest, Water, Desert, Marine.

Effects of Human activities on Environment: Agriculture, Housing, Industries, Mining and Transportation.

06 Hrs

Unit-II: Natural Resources:

Water resources: availability, use and consequences of over utilisation, water conflicts.

Case studies

Mineral resources: Definition, types, environmental impact of mining

Forest resources: Uses, effects of deforestation, remedial measures

Energy resources: renewable and non-renewable, growing needs, types of energy resources: hydroelectric, wind power, fossil, solar, nuclear and bio gas.

Hydrogen as an alternate future source of energy

06 Hrs

Unit-III: Environmental pollution

Introduction, causes, effects and control measures.

Water pollution, land pollution, noise pollution, air pollution and marine pollution-case studies.

Environmental management: Solid waste, hazardous waste, e-waste, bio medical waste

06 Hrs

Unit-IV: Social issues and Environment

Population growth.

Climatic changes: Global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion.

Water conservation: rain water harvesting and ground water recharging.

Disaster management: floods, earthquakes, landslides-case studies

Environmental Protection Acts: Air, Water, land and Noise (Prevention and Control of pollution), Forest conservation, Wildlife protection.

04 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS:

5. Environmental studies by - Dr. Geetha Balakrishnan (Revised Edition)
6. Ecology by - Subramanyam (Tata McGraw Hill Publication)
7. Environmental studies by - Dr. J. P. Sharma (Third edition)
8. Environmental studies by - Smriti Srivastav



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

REFERENCES:

3. Environmental studies by – Benny Joseph
4. Environmental studies by – Dr. D.L.Manjunath

LEARNING RESOURCES:

4. NPTEL (Open Sources / power point and visuals)
5. Ecological studies / IITR / Open Sources
6. Ministry of Environment and forest & wildlife.

MOOC's: MOOCS – <https://www.coursera.org/course/sustain>

SEE PAPER PATTERN:

Sub: Environmental Studies

SEE Question paper consist of two parts, Part –A consists of 40 MCQ'S, one mark each. Whereas Part –B consist of 5 main questions of 20 marks each.

Student should answer Part – A compulsory and any three full questions from Part-B, covering all units.

MAPPING SCALE 1 TO 3

COURSE : EVSCODE: 19 HS4PCEVS															
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1			-											
CO2				-	1										-
CO3		1	-		-	-	-	-			-				

COURSE : EVS CODE : 19 HS4ICEVS					
Taxonomy Levels and COs	Remember/understand	Apply	Analyze	Design	Create or any other
CO1	✓	-	-		
CO2		✓			
CO3		✓			

.....



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

COURSE	Environmental Studies	COURSE CODE	21HS3ICEVS / 21HS4ICEVS	SEE DURATION	1hour 30 minutes
CREDITS	01	L+T+P	1 : 0 : 0	SEE +CIE MARKS	50+50

COURSE OBJECTIVE:

1. To acquire the knowledge of environmental studies, it's need & importance.
2. To understand the concept, structure and function of different ecosystems.
3. To know about pollution problems and green technology.
4. To develop a sense of responsibility about the role of students in fostering the idea of learning to live in harmony with nature.
5. To aware the studies about current conditions of environment.
6. To give an opportunity to the student to experience the interdisciplinary nature of the environmental studies.
7. To create interest in students about the environment through a project work
8. To encourage student to prevent the environmental degradation.

COURSE OUTCOME:

CO1	Understand the components and impacts of human activities on environment.
CO2	Apply the environmental concepts for conservation and protection of natural resources.
CO3	Identify and establish relationship between social, economical and ethical values from environmental perspectives.

UNIT-1: Introduction to Environment - Definition, About Earth i.e Atmosphere, Hydrosphere, Lithosphere and Biosphere, Structure of Atmosphere, Internal structural of Earth.

Ecology & Ecosystem, balanced ecosystem, types of ecosystem.

Effect of Human activities on Environment – i) Agriculture ii) Housing iii) Industries iv) Mining and v) Transportation activities.

04 Hours

UNIT-2: Natural Resources – Definition, i) Water resources – its availability, quality, water borne & water induced disease.

ii) Mineral resources

iii) Forest resources

iv) Energy resources – conventional & non - conventional energy resources, Hydroelectric, wind power, solar, Biogas. Fossil fuel based energy resources- Coal, Oil & Gas, Nuclear power.

Hydrogen as an alternate future source of energy.

03 Hours

UNIT-3: Environmental pollution – Introduction, types, effects of pollutions



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

- i) Water pollution – definition, types, sources, effects, control methods
- ii) Land pollution - definition, types, sources, effects, Solid waste management
- iii) Noise pollution - definition, sources, effects, control methods

03 Hours

UNIT-4: Current environmental issues & importance – Population growth, effects & control, climatic changes, Global warming. Acid rain, ozone layer depletion & effects.

Environmental protection, Role of government, legal aspects

03 Hours

Total contact hours: 13

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Environmental studies by - Dr. Geetha Balakrishnan (Revised Edition)
2. Ecology by - Subramanyam (Tata McGraw Hill Publication)
3. Environmental studies by - Dr. J. P. Sharma (Third edition)
4. Environmental studies by - Smriti Srivastav

REFERENCES:

1. Environmental studies by – Benny Joseph
2. Environmental studies by – Dr. D.L.Manjunath

LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. NPTEL (Open Sources / power point and visuals)
2. Ecological studies / IITR / Open Sources
3. Ministry of Environment and forest & wildlife.

C I E : 50 Marks

S E E : 50 Marks

TOTAL MARKS : CIE +SEE =100 Marks

SEE QUESTION PATTERN: SEE Question paper consists of Two parts. Part-A consists of 20 mcq's covering all units, one mark each. Part-B consists of 4 main questions, 10 marks each. Student should answer Part-A compulsory and any three full questions from Part-B, covering all units.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem.	3rd		
Course Title:	Project Work-1		
Course Code:	19CS3PWPW1		
L-T-P:	0-0-2	Total Credits:	2

A Introduction:

1. Website based Application Development - Only Front End: Under this project work, student should develop front end for the websites of any chosen topic. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four.
2. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students front end web technologies such as HTML, CSS, Java Script and basics of PHP (Sessions/Cookies Management) during Class/Lab hours as per the allotment.
3. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic and towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students.
4. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply practical knowledge and latest tools usage along with project development.
CO2	Ability to design and develop a project using web technologies to solve societal problems.
CO3	Ability to report and present the implemented solutions in a team

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3				3										
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2				1	1	3	2
CO3								2	3	3					

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	---	---
QUIZ	---	---
Lab Component	---	50
Alternate Assessment Tool	----	--
Total		50

Rubrics for Project Evaluation:

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Layout	(10) The Web site has an exceptional design, attractive and usable layout. It is easy to locate all important elements.	(6) The Web pages have an attractive design and usable layout. It is easy to locate all important elements.	(4) The Web pages have a usable design layout, but may appear busy or boring. It is easy to locate most of the	___ / 10



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

			important elements.	

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Navigation	(5) Links for navigation are clearly labeled, consistently placed, allow the reader to easily move from a page to related pages (forward and back), and take the reader where s/he expects to go. A user does not become lost.	(3) Links for navigation are clearly labeled, allow the reader to easily move from a page to related pages (forward and back), and internal links take the reader where s/he expects to go. A user rarely becomes lost.	(2) Links for navigation take the reader where s/he expects to go, but some needed links seem to be missing. A user sometimes gets lost.	___ / 5
Validation of Form fields	(10) Validations have been carried out for all form fields completely in all the webpages.	(6) Most of the validations have been carried out for all form fields completely in all the webpages.	(4) Few of the validations has been carried out for the form fields in the webpages.	___ / 10
Background	(5) Background is exceptionally attractive, consistent across pages, adds to the theme or purpose of the site, and does not detract from readability.	(3) Background is attractive, consistent across pages, adds to the theme or purpose of the site, and does not detract from readability.	(2) Background is consistent across pages and does not detract from readability.	___ / 5
Content Accuracy	(5) All information provided by the student on the Web site is accurate, Legal and all the requirements of the assignment have been met.	(3) Almost all the information provided by the student on the Web site is accurate, legal and most of the requirements of the assignment have been met.	(2) Almost all of the information provided by the student on the Web site is accurate, legal and few of the requirements of the assignment have been met.	___ / 5
Report	(5) Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(3) Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(2) Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	___ / 5
Oral communication / Presentation	(5) Clear and effective communication	(3) Communication is clear	(2) Unclear communication	___ / 5
Participation in Discussions	(5) Provided many good ideas; inspired others; clearly communicated ideas, needs, and feelings.	(3) Participated in discussions; on some occasions, made suggestions.	(2) Listened mainly; Rarely spoke up, and ideas were off the mark.	___ / 5



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Total	___/ 50

E **Tutorial Plan (if applicable)**

F **Laboratory Plan (if applicable)**

Project Topics for Website Development:

Department Lab Stock Book Maintenance System; Department Faculty Weekly Report Submission System; Department Faculty Self-Assessment Report Submission System; Department Faculty Self –Appraisal form Submission System; Department Student Project Submission System; Department Conference Paper Submission System; College TEQIP student project proposal submission system; College TEQIP Faculty Workshop/Conference/Seminar Application Submission System; College Exam Application Form Submission System

Note: Apart from the above mentioned project topics if student groups come up with any innovative project ideas which are useful for the Department / College academic purpose will be considered based on the approval and acceptance from class teacher.

Sl. No	Week	Activity	Content deliverables by the assigned teacher
1	1 st	Formation of groups. Note: Student groups of size 2 or 3 or 4	Deploying source code in the web server (XAAMP) and server setup.
2	2 nd	Project topic selection by each group	Program to demonstrate HTML document creation: - To display static content(s) - To handle form(s) elements such as Text Boxes, Check Boxes, Radio buttons etc.,
3	3 rd	Presentation: Student and Project topic introduction by each group	Program to demonstrate basics of CSS concepts. -Levels of Style sheets -Selector forms -Box Model
4	4 th 5 th and 6 th	Design Layout of the Web Pages	Program to demonstrate basics of Java Script concepts. - A table of the numbers from 5 to 15 and their squares and cubes. - The first 20 Fibonacci numbers. - The words of the input text, in alphabetical order. - The number of names in the given array that end in either “A” or “Y” - The position in the String of the leftmost vowel. - The numbers of negative elements, zeros, and values greater than Zeros in the given array.
5	7 th	Presentation on Front-end Design by each group	Program to demonstrate basics of PHP concepts.
6	8 th and 9 th	Design and Development of connecting among different web pages	Program to demonstrate basics of PHP concepts.
7	10 th	Presentation by each group	
8	11 th	Complete Project Work Demonstration by each group	
9	12 th	Project Report Preparation	

G **SEE Exam (50 Marks)**

Evaluation of Projects carried out by students from External examiner along with internal faculty.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem.	3rd		
Course Title:	Physical Activity (Sports/ Yoga Etc.)		
Course Code:	19CS3NCNC3		
L-T-P:	0-0-0	Total Credits:	ZERO PASS / FAIL

A Introduction

1. Student can participate in any of the physical activities such as Sports, Marathon, Yoga conducted by college or any organization.
2. Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course.
3. Note: If student is unable to participate in outside physical activities then department Head should take care of conducting Yoga and Meditation of one or two day event in the college.
4. Physically challenged students can produce participation certificate of any technical/cultural events conducted by college/department clubs.

B Course Outcomes

CO1	Promoting comprehensive health, safety, and physical fitness by engaging in competitive activities
CO2	Demonstrates personalities of virtuous sportsmanship and teamwork in both competition and practice.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1						3									
CO2									3						

D Assessment Plan

CATEGORY	MARKS (RANGE)	SPORTS & GAMES
L1	90 (90-100)	• Winning Certificates/ at International/National / Zonal Level Competitions. • Representing State & Zonal level teams
L2	80 (80-89)	Winning Certificates/ at State University Level Competitions. Representing VTU team.
L3	70 (70-79)	Winning Certificates Inter-Collegiate competitions. Representing college team.
L4	60 (60-69)	Winning Certificates at college level events.
L5	50 (50-59)	• Winning Certificates at Departmental events. • Coordinators- Blood donations (Volunteers)
L6	40 (40-49)	Participation in Inter-Collegiate /College level events/ Blood donation /NGO/ Personality development Programs

E SEE Exam Question paper

Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

THIRD SEMESTER B.E COURSE (Common to All Branches)

Course Title	Additional Mathematics-I	Course Code	19MA3IMMAT
Credits	00	L – T – P	3 – 1 – 0
Contact hours	48 hours (36L+12T)	III semester Lateral Entry students	

Prerequisites: Basic concepts of Trigonometry, Trigonometric formulas, concept of differentiation, concept of integration.

Course Objectives: To provide students with a solid foundation in mathematical fundamentals such as differentiation, differential equations, vectors and orthogonal curvilinear coordinates for different branches of engineering.

UNIT-1

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS

[9 Hours]

List of standard derivatives including hyperbolic functions, rules of differentiation. Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for functions of single variable. List of standard integrals, integration by parts. Definite integrals – problems.

(7L+2T)

UNIT-2

POLAR COORDINATES AND PARTIAL DERIVATIVES

[10 Hours]

Polar curves: Polar coordinates, angle between radius vector and tangent, angle between two polar curves. Partial differentiation. Total differentiation-Composite and Implicit functions. Jacobians and their properties (without proof) – Problems.

(7L+3T)

UNIT-3

VECTOR CALCULUS AND ORTHOGONAL CURVILINEAR COORDINATES

[10 Hours]

Recapitulation of scalars, vectors and operation on scalars and vectors. Scalar and vector point functions. Del operator, gradient-directional derivative, divergence, curl and Laplacian operator.

Vector identities (without proof). Cylindrical and Spherical polar coordinate systems. Expressing a vector point function in cylindrical and spherical systems. Expressions for gradient, divergence, curl and Laplacian in orthogonal curvilinear coordinates.

(7L+3T)

UNIT-4

FIRST ORDER ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

[9 Hours]

Introduction to first order differential equations. Linear equation and its solution. Bernoulli's equation and its solution. Exact differential equation and its solution. Orthogonal Trajectories.

(7L+2T)

UNIT-5

SECOND AND HIGHER ORDER ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

[10 Hours]

Ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients: Homogeneous differential equations, non-homogeneous differential equations – Particular integral for functions of the type $f(x) = e^{ax}$, $\sin(ax)$, $\cos(ax)$, x^n , method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's and Legendre linear differential equations

(8L+2T)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

On completion of the course, students will have the ability to:

Course Code	CO #	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO
19MA3IMMAT	CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of differentiation and integration.	1
	CO 2	Apply the concepts of polar curves and multivariate calculus.	
	CO 3	Apply analytical techniques to compute solutions of first and higher order ordinary differential equations.	
	CO 4	Apply techniques of vector calculus to engineering problems.	
	CO 5	Comprehend the generalization of vector calculus in curvilinear coordinate system.	

Text Book:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, 43rd edition, 2014, Khanna Publishers
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 4th edition, 2011, by Dennis G. Zill and Cullen, Jones and Bartlett India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Book:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley Precise Textbook series, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, 10th edition, 2014, Wiley - India.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, 2007, Tata McGraw Hill.

E books and online course materials:

1. Engineering Mathematics, K. A. Stroud, Dexter J. Booth, Industrial Press, 2001
2. http://books.google.co.in/books/about/Engineering_Mathematics.html?id=FZncL-xB8dEC&redir_esc=y.
3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, P. V. O'Neil, 5th Indian reprint, 2009, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.
4. <http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mathematics/> (online course material)

Online Courses:

1. [https:// www.khanacademy.org/Math](https://www.khanacademy.org/Math)
2. [https:// www.class-central.com/subject/math](https://www.class-central.com/subject/math) (MOOCS)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

FOURTH SEMESTER B.E COURSE - (CSE/ISE)

Course Title	Linear Algebra	Course Code	19MA4BSLIA
Credits	04	L – T – P	3 – 1 – 0
Contact hours	48 hours (36L+12T)	CS/IS Cluster	

Prerequisites: Vector Algebra, Matrix computations, Calculus, Geometry, Group Theory.

Course Objectives: To provide the students with a foundation of concepts in linear algebra that is essential to engineers of computer and information science.

UNIT-1

SYSTEM OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND VECTOR SPACES

[11 hours]

Elementary row operations, echelon forms, rank of matrix.

System of Linear Equations: solution of homogeneous equations, consistency of non-homogeneous system of linear equations. Gauss elimination method, LU decomposition method.

Vector spaces: Subspaces, Linear Combinations, Linear Spans, row space and column space of a Matrix, Linear Dependence and Independence, Basis and Dimension, Coordinates.

(9L+2T)

UNIT-2

LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS

[9 hours]

Introduction, Linear Mappings, Geometric linear transformation of $\mathbb{R}^2$, Kernel and Image of a linear transformations, Matrix representation of linear transformations, Rank-Nullity Theorem(No proof), Singular and Nonsingular linear transformations, Invertible linear transformations.

(7L+2T)

UNIT-3

EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS

[10 Hours]

Introduction, Polynomials of Matrices, Characteristic polynomial, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, eigen spaces of a linear transformation, Diagonalization, Minimal Polynomial, Characteristic and Minimal Polynomials of Block Matrices, Jordan Canonical form, Solving differential equations in Fundamental form.

(7L+3T)

UNIT-4

INNER PRODUCT SPACES

[10 hours]

Inner product, inner product spaces, length and orthogonality, orthogonal sets and Bases, projections, Gram-Schmidt process, QR-factorization, least squares problem and least square error.

(7L+3T)

SYMMETRIC MATRICES AND QUADRATIC FORMS

[8 hours]

Diagonalization of real symmetric matrices, Orthogonal diagonalization of real symmetric matrices, quadratic forms and its classifications, Singular value decomposition

(8L+2T)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

On completion of the course, student will have the ability to:

Course Code	CO #	Course Outcome (CO)	PO
19MA4BSLIA	CO 1	Apply the concepts of Matrices to linear systems and Vectors spaces.	1
	CO 2	Relate the concepts of Eigen values, Eigen vectors & functions to linear algebra.	
	CO 3	Apply the concepts of inner products to matrix decomposition.	

Text Books:

1. Linear Algebra and its applications, David C. lay, Steven R. lay, Judi J Mc. Donald, 5th Edition, 2015, Pearson Education.
2. Linear Algebra and its applications, Gilbert Strang, 4th edition, 2005, Brooks Cole.

Reference Books:

1. Schaum's outline series-Theory and problems of linear algebra, Seymour Lipschutz, 5th edition, 2012, McGraw-Hill Education.
2. Linear Algebra an Introduction, Richard Bronson & Gabriel B. Costa, 2nd edition.

E books and online course materials:

1. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mathematics/18-06sc-linear-algebra-fall-2011/index.htm>
2. <https://www.math.ucdavis.edu/~linear/linear.pdf>

Online Courses and Video Lectures:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/linear-algebra-machine-learning>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/111106051/>

Question Paper Pattern:

1. Five full questions to be answered.
2. To set one question each in Units 2, 4, 5 and two questions each in Unit 1 and Unit 3.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	4th		
Course Title:	Theoretical Foundations of Computations		
Course Code:	19CS4PCTFC		
L-T-P:	3-1-0	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction to Finite Automata Introduction to Finite Automata, Central Concepts of Automata Theory, Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA), Nondeterministic Finite Automata (NFA), Finite Automata with Epsilon Transition, An Application Text Search.	8	Textbook 1 Chapter 1-1.1.1, 1.5 Chapter 2- 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5
2	Regular Expressions and Languages Regular Expressions, Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Proving Languages Not to Be Regular, Closure Properties of Regular Languages, Equivalence and Minimization of Automata	8	Textbook 1 Chapter 3-3.1, 3.2, 3.3 Chapter 4- 4.1, 4.2, 4.4
3	Context Free Grammars and Languages Parse Trees Applications of Context Free Grammars, Applications of Context Free Grammars, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages, Eliminating Useless Symbols, Computing the Generating and Reachable Symbols, Eliminating Epsilon Productions, Eliminating Unit Productions, Chomsky Normal Form	8	Textbook 1 Chapter 5-5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4 Chapter 7-7.1.1 - 7.1.5
4	Pushdown Automata Definition of the Pushdown Automaton, The Languages of a PDA, Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's, Deterministic Pushdown Automata, The Pumping Lemma for Context Free Languages, Closure Properties of Context Free Languages	8	Textbook 1 Chapter 6 - 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 Chapter 7-7.2, 7.3
5	Problems That Computers Cannot Solve The Turing Machine, Programming Techniques for Turing Machines, Extensions to the Basic Turing Machine, Restricted Turing Machines, Turing Machines and Computers, Definition of Post's Correspondence Problem, A Language That Is Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That is RE Other Undecidable Problems	7	Textbook 1 Chapter 8 - 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6 Chapter 9- 9.1, 9.2, 9.4.1, 9.5

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation	John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman: education	3 rd Edition	Pearson	2007

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Introduction to Languages and Automata Theory	John C Martin	3 rd Edition	Tata McGraw-Hill	2007
2.	An Introduction to formal Languages and Automata	Peter Linz	II edition	Narosa publishing house	1997
3.	Introduction to Computer Theory	Daniel I.A. Cohen	2 nd Edition	John Willy & Sons Inc.,	2000



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Introduction to Theory of Computation	Anil Maheshwari, Michiel smid	---	Carleton University	2019	https://cglab.ca/~michi/TheoryOfComputation/TheoryOfComputation.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Automata Theory	edx	2020	https://www.edx.org/course/automata-theory
2.	www.nptel.ac.in	IIT B	2019	nptel.ac.in/courses/106104028/theory of computation.
3.	https://lagunita.stanford.edu/courses	Stanford University	Self –paced 2019	https://lagunita.stanford.edu/courses/course-v1:ComputerScience+Automata+SelfPaced/about

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Able to Apply the knowledge of Automata Theory, Grammars & Regular Expressions for solving the Problem.
CO2	Ability to analyse the given Automata, Regular Expression & Grammar to know the Language it represents.
CO3	Design Automata & Grammar for pattern recognition and syntax checking.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3													2	
CO2		2												2	
CO3			2											2	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	Two	40
QUIZ/AAT	Two	10
Lab Component	---	---
Total		50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

Tutorial #	Unit #	Topic
1	I	Problems on DFA Book 1, Chapter 2. Exercise 2.2.1, 2.2.6, 2.2.7,
2	I	Problems on NFA Book 1, Chapter 2. Exercise 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3, 2.4.1
3	I	Problems on conversion of NFA to DFA Book 1, Chapter 2. Exercise 2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.3
4	I	Real-life examples for DFA and NFA Book 1, Chapter 2. Exercise 2.2.10 Design a Vending Machines, Video Games, Traffic lights
5	II	Problems on regular expressions Book 1, Chapter 3. Exercise 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3
6	II	Problems on regular expressions Book 1, Chapter 3. Exercise 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.3, 3.2.1, 3.2.3
7	III	Problems on Grammar and Minimization Book 1, Chapter 4. Exercise 4.2.1, 4.4.1, 4.4.2
8	III	Problems on CFG Book 1, Chapter 5. Exercise 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.4.5, 5.4.7
9	IV	Problems on PDA Book 1, Chapter 6. Exercise 6.2.1, 6.2.2, 6.2.3
10	IV	Problems on conversion of CGF to PDA and vice versa Book 1, Chapter 6. Exercise 6.3.1, 6.3.2, 6.3.3 Book 1, Chapter 7. Problem 7.4, 7.8
11	V	Problems on Turing machine Book 1, Chapter 8. Exercise 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 8.2.3
12	V	Book 1, Chapter 8. Exercise 8.4.9, 8.4.10

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	4th		
Course Title:	Database Management Systems		
Course Code:	19CS4PCDBM		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction to Databases: Introduction, An Example, Characteristics of Database approach, Advantages of using DBMS approach, When not to use a DBMS Database System Concepts and Architecture: Data models, Schemas and instances, Three schema architecture and data independence Database languages and interfaces, The database system environment, SQL: SQL Data Definition and Data Types specifying basic constraints in SQL, Basic retrieval queries in SQL, Insert, Delete and Update statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL ,More complex SQL Queries, Specifying Constraints as Assertions and Triggers, Views (Virtual Tables) in SQL,Schema Change Statement in SQL.	7	Text book 1 Chapter 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.6, 1.8 Chapter 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 Chapter 4: 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5 Chapter 5: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4
2	Data Modelling using the Entity-Relationship(ER) model: Using High-Level conceptual Data Models for Database Design, A sample Database Application, Entity types, Entity Sets, Attributes and Keys, Relationship Types, Relationship Sets, Roles and Structural Constraints, Weak Entity types, Refining the ER Design, ER Diagrams, Naming Conventions and Design Issues, Relationship Types of Degree Higher than two, Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational Mapping.	8	Text book 1 Chapter 7: 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.9 Chapter 9: 9.1
3	Relational Data Model and Relational Database Constraints: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and Relational Database Schemas, Update Operations, Transactions and Dealing with Constraint Violations. Relational Algebra: Unary Relational Operations, SELECT and PROJECT, Relational Algebra Operations from Set Theory Binary Relational Operations: JOIN and DIVISION, Additional Relational Operations, Examples of Queries in Relational Algebra.	8	Text book 1 Chapter 3: 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 Chapter 6: 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5
4	Database Design Theory and Normalization: Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms Based on Primary Keys, General Definitions of Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued Dependencies and a Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies, Fifth Normal Form.	8	Text book 1 Chapter 15: 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6, 15.7
5	Transaction Processing, Concurrency Control, and Recovery: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System Concepts, Desirable Properties of Transactions, Characterizing Schedules Based on Recoverability, Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializability, Two-Phase Locking Techniques for Concurrency Control, Recovery Concepts ,NO-UNDO/REDO Recovery Techniques based on Deferred Update, Recovery Techniques Based on Immediate Update, Shadow Paging, The ARIES Recovery Algorithm.	8	Text book 1 Chapter 21: 21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21.4, 21.5 Chapter 22: 22.1 Chapter 23: 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, 23.4, 23.5



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Fundamental of Database Systems	Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B Navathe	Sixth Edition	Pearson	2017
2.	Database Management Systems	Ramakrishnan and Gehrke	3 rd Edition	McGraw Hill	2014

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	An Introduction to Database Systems	C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan	8 th Edition	Pearson Education	2006
2.	Database Systems: The Complete Book	Hector Garcia-Molina, Jeffrey D.Ullman, Jennifer Widom ,	Second Edition	Pearson Education	2001
3.	Database System Concepts	Abraham Silberschatz, HenryF. Korth, S. Sudarshan	Sixth Edition	Tata McGraw-Hill	2010

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	An Introduction to Relational Database Theory	Hugh Darwen	3 rd Edition	Ventus Publishing ApS	2012	https://zodml.org/sites/default/files/An Introduction to Relational Database Theory 0.pdf
2.	Database Systems: Design, Implementation, and Management, Eighth Edition	Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel	8 th Edition		2009	http://m5zn.com/newuploads/2015/04/27/pdf/b38963a5c2824b9.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Data Base Management System	NPTEL	2019	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs12/previous
2.	Data Base Management System	SWAYAM	2017	https://swayam.gov.in/course/220-database-management-system
3.	SQL tutorial	W3 schools	--	www.w3schools.com/sql/

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the concepts of database management system for various applications.
CO2	Ability to analyse the given database concepts to its correctness.
CO3	Ability to design and demonstrate conceptual models, query and optimization.
CO4	Ability to conduct experiments to demonstrate the various SQL query processing.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3												1		
CO2		3												2	
CO3			3											3	
CO4			3		3									2	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	Average of two	20
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component	Lab Test	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	---	
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Instructions to Students to be followed in each DBMS lab:

1. Each Student should write down the work carried out and the outputs in the observation book and get it evaluated by the respective lab faculty in-charge.
2. Each Student should bring the lab record with the programs and output written for the programs completed in their respective previous week and get it evaluated by the lab faculty in-charge.

Writing SQL Queries using Oracle for the following database systems:

Experiment #	Name of Experiment
1	Insurance Database
2	Banking Enterprise Database
3	Supplier Database
4	Student Faculty Database
5	Airline Flight Database
6	Order Processing Database
7	Book dealer Database
8	Student Enrolment Database
9	Movie Database
10	College Database

PROGRAM 1: INSURANCE DATABASE

Consider the Insurance database given below. The primary keys are underlined and the data types are specified.

PERSON (driver-id #: String, name: String, address: String)

CAR (Regno: String, model: String, year: int)

ACCIDENT (report-number: int, date: date, location: String)

OWNS (driver-id #: String, Regno: String)

PARTICIPATED (driver-id: String, Regno: String, report-number: int, damage-amount: int)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

- i. Create the above tables by properly specifying the primary keys and the foreign keys.
- ii. Enter at least five tuples for each relation.
- iii. Demonstrate how you
 - a. Update the damage amount for the car with a specific Regno in the accident with report number 12 to 25000.
 - b. Add a new accident to the database.
- iv. Find the total number of people who owned cars that involved in accidents in 2008.
- v. Find the number of accidents in which cars belonging to a specific model were involved.

PROGRAM 2. BANKING ENTERPRISE DATABASE

Consider the following database for a banking enterprise.

BRANCH (branch-name: String, branch-city: String, assets: real)

ACCOUNTS (accno: int, branch-name: String, balance: real)

DEPOSITOR (customer-name: String, customer-street: String, customer-city: String)

LOAN (loan-number: int, branch-name: String, amount: real)

BORROWER (customer-name: String, loan-number: int)

- i. Create the above tables by properly specifying the primary keys and the foreign keys.
- ii. Enter at least five tuples for each relation.
- iii. Find all the customers who have at least two accounts at the Main branch.
- iv. Find all the customers who have an account at all the branches located in a specific city.
- v. Demonstrate how you delete all account tuples at every branch located in a specific city.

PROGRAM 3. SUPPLIER DATABASE

Consider the following schema:

SUPPLIERS (sid: integer, sname: string, address: string)

PARTS (pid: integer, pname: string, color: string)

CATALOG (sid: integer, pid: integer, cost: real)

The Catalog relation lists the prices charged for parts by Suppliers. Write the following queries in SQL:

- i. Find the pnames of parts for which there is some supplier.
- ii. Find the snames of suppliers who supply every part.
- iii. Find the snames of suppliers who supply every red part.
- iv. Find the pnames of parts supplied by Acme Widget Suppliers and by no one else.
- v. Find the sids of suppliers who charge more for some part than the average cost of that part (averaged over all the suppliers who supply that part).
- vi. For each part, find the sname of the supplier who charges the most for that part.
- vii. Find the sids of suppliers who supply only red parts.

PROGRAM 4. STUDENT FACULTY DATABASE

Consider the following database for student enrolment for course:

STUDENT (snum: integer, sname: string, major: string, level: string, age: integer)

CLASS (name: string, meets at: time, room: string, fid: integer)

ENROLLED (snum: integer, cname: string)

FACULTY (fid: integer, fname: string, deptid: integer)

The meaning of these relations is straightforward; for example, Enrolled has one record per student-class pair



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

such that the student is enrolled in the class. Level is a two character code with 4 different values (example: Junior: JR etc)

Write the following queries in SQL. No duplicates should be printed in any of the answers.

- Find the names of all Juniors (level = JR) who are enrolled in a class taught by
- Find the names of all classes that either meet in room R128 or have five or more Students enrolled.
- Find the names of all students who are enrolled in two classes that meet at the same time.
- Find the names of faculty members who teach in every room in which some class is taught.
- Find the names of faculty members for whom the combined enrolment of the courses that they teach is less than five.
- Find the names of students who are not enrolled in any class.
- For each age value that appears in Students, find the level value that appears most often. For example, if there are more FR level students aged 18 than SR, JR, or SO students aged 18, you should print the pair (18, FR).

PROGRAM 5. AIRLINE FLIGHT DATABASE

Consider the following database that keeps track of airline flight information:

FLIGHTS (flno: integer, from: string, to: string, distance: integer, departs: time, arrives: time, price: integer)

AIRCRAFT (aid: integer, aname: string, cruisingrange: integer)

CERTIFIED (eid: integer, aid: integer)

EMPLOYEE (eid: integer, ename: string, salary: integer)

Note that the Employees relation describes pilots and other kinds of employees as well; Every pilot is certified for some aircraft, and only pilots are certified to fly.

Write each of the following queries in SQL.

- Find the names of aircraft such that all pilots certified to operate them have salaries more than Rs.80,000.
- For each pilot who is certified for more than three aircrafts, find the eid and the maximum cruising range of the aircraft for which she or he is certified.
- Find the names of pilots whose salary is less than the price of the cheapest route from Bengaluru to Frankfurt.
- For all aircraft with cruising range over 1000 Kms, find the name of the aircraft and the average salary of all pilots certified for this aircraft.
- Find the names of pilots certified for some Boeing aircraft.
- Find the aids of all aircraft that can be used on routes from Bengaluru to New Delhi.
- A customer wants to travel from Madison to New York with no more than two changes of flight. List the choice of departure times from Madison if the customer wants to arrive in New York by 6 p.m.
- Print the name and salary of every non-pilot whose salary is more than the average salary for pilots.

PROGRAM 6. ORDER PROCESSING DATABASE

Consider the following relations for an Order Processing database application in a company.

CUSTOMER (CUST #: int, cname: String, city: String)

ORDER (order #: int, odate: date, cust #: int, ord-Amt: int)

ITEM (item #: int, unit-price: int)

ORDER-ITEM (order #: int, item #: int, qty: int)

WAREHOUSE (warehouse #: int, city: String)

SHIPMENT (order #: int, warehouse #: int, ship-date: date)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

- i. Create the above tables by properly specifying the primary keys and the foreign keys and the foreign keys.
- ii. Enter at least five tuples for each relation.
- iii. Produce a listing: CUSTNAME, #oforders, AVG_ORDER_AMT, where the middle column is the total numbers of orders by the customer and the last column is the average order amount for that customer.
- iv. List the order# for orders that were shipped from all warehouses that the company has in a specific city.
- v. Demonstrate how you delete item# 10 from the ITEM table and make that field null in the ORDER_ITEM table.

PROGRAM 7. BOOK DEALER DATABASE

The following tables are maintained by a book dealer:

AUTHOR(author-id: int, name: String, city: String, country: String)

PUBLISHER(publisher-id: int, name: String, city: String, country: String)

CATALOG (book-id: int, title: String, author-id: int, publisher-id: int, category-id: int, year: int, price: int)

CATEGORY(category-id: int, description: String)

ORDER-DETAILS(order-no: int, book-id: int, quantity: int)

- i. Create the above tables by properly specifying the primary keys and the foreign keys.
- ii. Enter at least five tuples for each relation.
- iii. Give the details of the authors who have 2 or more books in the catalog and the price of the books in the catalog and the year of publication is after 2000.
- iv. Find the author of the book which has maximum sales.
- v. Demonstrate how you increase the price of books published by a specific publisher by 10%.

PROGRAM 8. STUDENT ENROLLMENT DATABASE

Consider the following database of student enrollment in courses and books adopted for each course.

STUDENT (regno: String, name: String, major: String, bdate: date)

COURSE (course #: int, cname: String, dept: String)

ENROLL (regno: String, cname: String, sem: int, marks: int)

BOOK_ADOPTION (course #: int, sem: int, book-ISBN: int)

TEXT(book-ISBN:int, book-title:String, publisher:String, author:String)

- i. Create the above tables by properly specifying the primary keys and the foreign keys.
- ii. Enter at least five tuples for each relation.
- iii. Demonstrate how you add a new text book to the database and make this book be adopted by some department.
- iv. Produce a list of text books (include Course #, Book-ISBN, Book-title) in the alphabetical order for courses offered by the 'CS' department that use more than two books.
- v. List any department that has all its adopted books published by a specific publisher.

PROGRAM 9: MOVIE DATABASE

Consider the schema for Movie Database:

ACTOR(Act_id, Act_Name, Act_Gender)

DIRECTOR(Dir_id, Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)

MOVIES(Mov_id, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)

MOVIE_CAST(Act_id, Mov_id, Role)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

RATING(Mov_id, Rev_Stars)

Write SQL queries to

- i. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
- ii. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
- iii. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).
- iv. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.
- v. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.

PROGRAM 10:COLLEGE DATABASE

Consider the schema for College Database:

STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)

SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec)

CLASS(USN, SSID)

SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)

IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)

Write SQL queries to

- i. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
- ii. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.
- iii. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all subjects.
- iv. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the corresponding table for all students.
- v. Categorize students based on the following criterion:

If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'

If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then CAT = 'Average'

If FinalIA < 12 then CAT = 'Weak'

Give these details only for 8th semester A, B, and C section students.

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	4th		
Course Title:	Analysis and Design of Algorithms		
Course Code:	19CS4PCADA		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction: What is an Algorithm? Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem Solving. Fundamentals of the Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency: The Analysis Framework, Asymptotic Notations and Basic Efficiency Classes, Mathematical Analysis of Nonrecursive Algorithm, Mathematical Analysis of Recursive Algorithms.	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 1 - 1.1, 1.2, Chapter 2 - 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4
2	Brute Force and Exhaustive Search: Selection Sort and Bubble Sort, Sequential Search and Brute-Force String Matching, Exhaustive Search, Depth-First Search and Breadth-First Search Decrease-and-Conquer: Insertion Sort, Topological Sorting, Algorithms for Generating Combinatorial Objects, Decrease-by-a-Constant-Factor Algorithms: Binary Search, Variable-Size-Decrease Algorithms: Computing Median and the Selection Problem	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 3 - 3.1, 3.2, 3.4, 3.5 Chapter 4 - 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5
3	Divide-and-Conquer: Mergesort, Quicksort, Multiplication of Large Integers and Strassen's Matrix Multiplication Transform-and-Conquer: Presorting, Heaps and Heapsort, Horner's Rule	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 5 - 5.1, 5.2, 5.4 Chapter 6 - 6.1, 6.4, 6.5
4	Dynamic Programming: Three Basic Examples, The Knapsack Problem [Without Memory Functions], Warshall's and Floyd's Algorithms Greedy Technique: Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm [Without disjoint subsets and Union Find algorithms], Dijkstra's Algorithm	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 8 - 8.1, 8.2, 8.4 Chapter 9 - 9.1, 9.2, 9.3
5	Coping with the Limitations of Algorithm Power: Backtracking: n -Queens Problem, Subset-Sum Problem, Branch-and-Bound : Knapsack Problem, Traveling Salesman Problem NP-Completeness: Polynomial time, Polynomial-time verification, NP-completeness and reducibility, NP-Complete Problems: The clique problem, The vertex cover problem, Approximation Algorithms: The vertex-cover problem	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 12 - 12.1, 12.2 Text Book 2 Chapter 34 - 34.1, 34.2, 34.3, 34.5-34.5.1, 34.5.2, 35:35.1



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Anany Levitin	Third Edition	Pearson	2011
2.	Introduction to Algorithms	Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein	Third Edition	The MIT Press	2009

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms	Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekharam	2nd Edition	University Press Pvt. Ltd,	2009
2.	Analysis and design of Algorithms	Padma Reddy,		Sri Nandi Publications	2009

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Introduction to Design & Analysis of Algorithms	K. Raghava Rao		Smashwords	2013	https://www.smashwords.com/books/view/365630
2.	Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++	Allen Weiss	Fourth edition	Pearson education	2014	http://iips.icci.edu.iq/images/exam/DataStructuresAndAlgorithmAnalysisInCpp_2014.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Algorithms-design-and-analysis-part-1-coursera	Coursera	2016	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/algorithms-design-and-analysis-part-1-coursera
2.	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	NPTEL	2015	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc15_cs02/preview

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to analyze time complexity of Recursive and Non-recursive algorithms using asymptotic notations.
CO2	Ability to design efficient algorithms using various design techniques.
CO3	Ability to apply the knowledge of complexity classes P, NP, and NP-Complete and prove certain problems are NP-Complete
CO4	Ability to conduct practical experiments to solve problems using an appropriate designing method and find time efficiency.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		3													
CO2			3												3
CO3	1														
CO4				3											

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ/AAT	ONE	5
Lab Component	Two Lab Tests	25
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Instructions:

- Lab faculty should discuss the topics from Text Book 1(Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms- Anany Levitin- Third Edition)
 - 2.6 -Empirical Analysis of Algorithm
 - 2.7- Algorithm Visualization
- Design, develop and implement the specified algorithms for the following problems
 - Using any programming Language in LINUX / Windows environment. But preferably C language and on LINUX environment.
- For sorting and searching problems,
 - The program should allow both manual entry of the array elements and also reading of array elements using random number generator.
 - Plot a graph of the time taken versus N using MS Excel and paste the same in the record.
 - Lab Record - Handwrite the Algorithm, Program and the output

Lab Program	Unit #	Program Details
1	1	Write a recursive program to a. Solve Towers-of-Hanoi problem b. To find GCD
2	2	Implement Recursive Binary search and Linear search and determine the time required to search an element. Repeat the experiment for different values of N and plot a graph of the time taken versus N.
3	2	Sort a given set of N integer elements using Selection Sort technique and compute its time taken. Run the program for different values of N and record the time taken to sort.
4	2	Write program to do the following: a. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using BFS method. b. Check whether a given graph is connected or not using DFS method.
5	2	Sort a given set of N integer elements using Insertion Sort technique and compute its time taken.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

6	2	Write program to obtain the Topological ordering of vertices in a given digraph.
7	2	Implement Johnson Trotter algorithm to generate permutations
8	3	Sort a given set of N integer elements using Merge Sort technique and compute its time taken. Run the program for different values of N and record the time taken to sort.
9	3	Sort a given set of N integer elements using Quick Sort technique and compute its time taken
10	3	Sort a given set of N integer elements using Heap Sort technique and compute its time taken.
11	4	Implement Warshall's algorithm using dynamic programming.
12	4	Implement 0/1 Knapsack problem using dynamic programming.
13	4	Implement All Pair Shortest paths problem using Floyd's algorithm.
14	4	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected graph using Prim's algorithm.
15	4	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected graph using Kruskals algorithm.
16	4	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm.
17	5	Implement "Sum of Subsets" using Backtracking. "Sum of Subsets" problem: Find a subset of a given set $S = \{s_1, s_2, \dots, s_n\}$ of n positive integers whose sum is equal to a given positive integer d. For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$ there are two solutions $\{1, 2, 6\}$ and $\{1, 8\}$. A suitable message is to be displayed if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
18	5	Implement "N-Queens Problem" using Backtracking.

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem.	4th		
Course Title:	Operating Systems		
Course Code:	19CS4PCOPS		
L-T-P:	3-1-0	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction: What Operating Systems Do?, Computer System Architecture, Operating System Structure, Operating System Operations System Structures: User Operating system interface, system Calls, Types of System calls, System programs, Operating System Structure, System boot. Process Concept: Process Concept, Process Scheduling, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication.	7	Book 1: 1.1, 1.3-1.5 Book 1: 2.2-2.5, 2.7, 2.10 Book 1: 3.1-3.4
2	Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Multi-core Programming, Multithreading Models, Implicit Threading, Threading Issues. Process Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms. Thread Scheduling, Multiple-Processor Scheduling, Real-Time CPU Scheduling.	8	Book 1: 4.1-4.3, 4.5-4.6 Book 1: 5.1-5.6
3	Synchronization: Background, Critical Section Problem, Mutex locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization. Deadlocks: System Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock Detection and Recovery from deadlock.	8	Book 1: 6.1, 6.2, 6.5-6.7 Book 1: 7.1-7.7
4	Memory management strategies : Background, Swapping, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Segmentation, Paging, Structure of Page Table Virtual Memory Management: Background, Demand paging, Copy on write, Page replacement algorithms, Allocation of frames, Thrashing.	8	Book 1: 8.1-8.6 Book 1: 9.1-9.6
5	Implementing File-system: File-System Structure, File-System Implementation, Directory Implementation, Allocation methods, Free-space management. Mass-storage structure: Disk Structure, Disk Attachment, Disk Scheduling. System Protection: Goals of Protection, Principles of Protection, Domain of Protection, Access Matrix, Implementation of Access Matrix.	8	Book 1: 11.1-11.5 Book 1: 12.1-12.4 Book 1: 14.1-14.5

Prescribed Text Book

Sl.No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Operating System Concepts	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne	9th Edition	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	2012.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Modern Operating System 3	Andrew S. Tanenbaum	3rd Edition	Prentice Hall	2007
2.	Operating System: Internals and Design Principles	William Stallings	8th Edition	Prentice Hall	2014
3.	Schaum's Outline of Operating Systems (Schaum's Outline Series)	J. Archer Harris	Kindle Edition	McGraw-Hill	2001

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Operating Systems Guide	Tim Bower	-	Kansas State Polytechnic	2009	http://faculty.salina.k-state.edu/tim/oss/
2.	Operating Systems Course Notes	Dr. John T. Bell	-	University of Illinois Chicago	2006 & 2013	https://www.cs.uic.edu/~jbell/CourseNotes/OperatingSystems/index.html
3.	Schaum's Outline of Operating Systems (Schaum's Outline Series)	J. Archer Harris.	[Kindle Edition]		2002	http://www.naturigraw.com/schaum-s-outline-of-operating-systems.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Introduction to operating system	Coursera		www.coursera.org/lecture/technical-support-fundamentals/module-introduction-13n9l
2.	Introduction to operating system	IIT, Madras	2017	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc17_cs29/p/preview
3.	Introduction to operating system	Udacity Georgia Tech		in.udacity.com/course/introduction-to-operating-systems--ud923

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to Apply Various Process Scheduling Algorithms, Disk Scheduling algorithms, Page replacement algorithms and Deadlock detection and avoidance techniques for providing Operating System functionalities
CO2	Ability to Analyse various process management concepts (including scheduling, synchronization and deadlocks), Memory Management strategies and Design considerations of file system.
CO3	Ability to Demonstrate the Basic Concepts of Operating System.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													2
CO3			2						1	1					2



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	2	40
QUIZ	1	5
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	1	5
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

Tutorial #	Unit #	Topic
1	I	Group Assignment on different functionalities of Operating system Book 1, Chapter 1 Exercise 1.2, 1.6, 1.13, 1.27-1.30 Chapter 2 Exercise 2.20, 2.25
2	I	Problems on Inter process communication Book 1 Chapter 3 Exercise 3.5, 3.6, 3.18, 3.19
3	II	Problems on Process Scheduling Book 1 Chapter 3 Exercise 3.19, 3.20
4	II	Problems on Process Scheduling Book 1 Chapter 4.18, 4.24
5	II	Problems on Real time CPU Scheduling Book 1 Chapter 6 Exercise 6.12, 6.14, 6.16, 6.31
6	III	Problems on Synchronization Book 1 Chapter 5 Exercise 5.8, 5.17, 5.23
7	III	Problems on Deadlock detection Book 1 Chapter 7 Exercise 7.8, 7.9, 7.18
8	III	Problems on Deadlock Avoidance Book 1 Chapter 7 Exercise 7.22, 7.23
9	IV	Problems on Contiguous Memory allocation Book 1 Chapter 8 Exercise 8.11, 8.20, 8.21
10	IV	Problems on Page replacement Book 1 Chapter 9 Exercise 9.4, 9.8, 9.11
11	V	Problems on Disk scheduling Book 1 Chapter 10 Exercise 10.11, 10.12, 10.16
12	V	Problems on Disk scheduling Book 1 Chapter 10 Exercise 10.7, 10.9

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

Demonstrate the basic concepts of Operating system like Scheduling, Synchronization, Deadlock, Page replacement and Disk Scheduling algorithms using any Programming Language and present the same along with the report.

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Course Code	19IC3HSCPH / 19IC4HSCPH	Course Name	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights
Credits	01	L-T-P-S	1-0-0-0

Total Hours: 12

Course Objectives:

1. To educate students about the Supreme Law of the Land.
2. To value human dignity and to save the liberties of the people against discriminations.
3. To raise awareness and consciousness of the issues related to the profession and discuss the issue of liability of risks and safety at work place.

UNIT-1

Introduction to Indian Constitution

[03 hours]

Historical Background of the Indian Constitution. Framing of the Indian constitution: Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India, Fundamental Rights and its limitations. Fundamental Duties and their significance. Directive Principles of State Policy: Importance and its relevance. Case Studie

UNIT-2

Union Executive and State Executive

[02 hours]

The Union Executive – The President and The Vice President, The Prime Minister and The Council of Ministers. The Union Parliament – Lok Sabha & Rajya Sabha. The Supreme Court of India. State Executive – The Governors, The Chief Ministers and The Council of Ministers. The State Legislature – Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council. State High Courts.

UNIT-3

Election Commission of India, Amendments and Emergency Provisions

[02 hours]

Election Commission of India – Powers & Functions – Electoral Process in India. Methods of Constitutional Amendments and their Limitations. Important Constitutional Amendments – 42nd, 44th, 61st, 74th, 76th, 77th, 86th and 91st. Emergency Provisions. Case Studies

UNIT-4

Special Constitutional Provisions/Human Rights

[02 hours]

Special Constitutional Provisions for Schedule Castes, Schedule Tribes & Other Backward Classes, Women & Children. Case Studies. Human Rights/values – Meaning and Definitions, Legislative Specific Themes in Human Rights and Functions / Roles of National Human Rights Commission of India. Human Rights (Amendment Act) 2006

UNIT-5

Professional Ethics

[03 hours]

Scope and Aims of Engineering Ethics, Responsibilities of Engineers and impediments to responsibilities. Honesty, Integrity and Reliability; Risks – Safety and Liability in Engineering. Case Studies.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

At the end of the course, the student will have the ability to

CO1	Understand and explain the significance of Indian Constitution as the Fundamental Law of the Land.	Remember
CO2	Analyse the concepts and ideas of Human Rights.	Analyse
CO3	Apply the practice of ethical responsibilities and duties to protect the welfare and safety of the public.	Application

Text Books:

1. “An Introduction to Constitution of India and Professional Ethics” by Merunandan K.B. and B.R. Venkatesh, Meragu Publications, 3rd edition, 2011.
2. “Constitution of India & Professional Ethics & Human Rights” by Phaneesh K. R., Sudha Publications, 10th edition, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. “V.N. Shukla's Constitution of India” by Prof (Dr.) Mahendra Pal Singh (Revised), Eastern Book Company, Edition: 13th Edition, 2017, Reprint 2019.
2. “Ethics in Engineering” by Martin, W. Mike., Schinzinger, Roland., McGraw-Hill Education; 4th edition (February 6, 2004).

E-Book:

1. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Constitution_of_India_and_Professional_E.html?id=VcvuVt-d88QC
Constitution of India and Professional Ethics, by G.B. Reddy and Mohd Suhaib, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2006.
2. <http://www.scribd.com/doc/82372282/Indian-Constitution-M-Raja-Ram-2009#scribd>
Indian Constitution, by M. Raja Ram, New Age International Pvt. Limited, 2009.

Course Outcomes and Programme outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1						✓						
CO2						✓						
CO3								✓				

Correlation between programme outcome and course outcome:

Programme Outcome	Course Outcome	Blooms Taxonomy
PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice. PO8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.	CO1 Understand and explain the significance of Indian Constitution as the Fundamental Law of the Land.	Remember
	CO2 Analyse the concepts and ideas of Human Rights.	Analyse
	CO3 Apply the practice of ethical responsibilities and duties to protect the welfare and safety of the public.	Application



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

SEE Exam Question paper format

SEE	Online Examination	
Pattern	50 Multiple Choice Questions	Total Marks 50 X 2 = 100

CIE format	
Type of Assessment	Marks
AAT-1	5 Marks
AAT-2	5 Marks
Test 1,2,3 (Online Test)	20 Marks
Multiple Choice Questions	20 Marks
	20 Marks



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Academic Year	Aug-Dec 2019/Jan-May 2020	Sem.	4 th
Course Title:	Seminar Technical/Internship		
Course Code:	19CS4SRSTI		
L-T-P:	0-0-1	Total Credits:	1

A Syllabus

Introduction: Technical Seminar Based on,

i. Summer/Winter Internship (with any NGO or company during mandatory internship of at least one week (at least five days) during the vacation period of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Semester) or

ii. Research paper presentation based on Technology Trends in Healthcare, Finance etc.

Sl. No	Course Outcome	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship or research paper presentation	3												3		
2	Ability to work independently and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment.							2		3						
3	Ability to demonstrate effective verbal and written communication skills										3					
4	Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behavior while research paper presentation or carrying out the internship on site.								3							
5	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted within appropriate time											3				



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Proposed Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Evaluation will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

Criteria	Very Good	Good	Average	Poor
Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship or research paper presentation (10M)	Ability to apply domain knowledge completely during the course of internship or research paper presentation (10M)	Ability to apply domain knowledge moderately during the course of internship or research paper presentation (7M)	Ability to apply domain knowledge partially during the course of internship or research paper presentation (5M)	Unable to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship or research paper presentation (2M)
Ability to work independently and in a collaboration/ multidisciplinary environment. (10M)	Able to work independently and in a multidisciplinary environment. (10M)	Able to work independently with minimal guidance and in a multidisciplinary environment. (7M)	Able to work independently with more guidance and in a multidisciplinary environment. (5M)	Unable to work independently without guide support and in a multidisciplinary environment. (2M)
Ability to demonstrate effective verbal and written communication skills. (10M)	Able to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills (10M)	Able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills moderately. (7M)	Able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills minimally. (5M)	Unable to demonstrate effective verbal and written communication skills (2M)
Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behavior while research paper presentation or carrying out the internship on site and for the preparation of report. (10M)	Able to effectively exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while presenting the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (10M)	Able to moderately exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while presenting the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (7M)	Able to partially exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while presenting the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (5M)	Unable to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while presenting the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (2M)
Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted within appropriate time	Able to allocate time effectively and complete all the work within appropriate time. (5M)	Able to allocate time effectively and complete most of the work within appropriate time. (4M)	Able to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work (3M)	Unable to use time effectively and complete the work on time. (1M)

C SEE Exam (for 50 Marks)

Seminar Technical / Internship evaluation is will be carried out by External examiner along with internal faculty.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	4th		
Course Title:	Project Work-2		
Course Code:	19CS4PWPW2		
L-T-P:	0-0-2	Total Credits:	2

A Introduction

1. Database Application Development - Under this project work, student should develop back end data base table for any chosen data base applications. It can be extension of 3rd sem. project with back end connection.
2. Front end can be either Visual basic or C# or Java framework. Tables developed should be more than six database table. Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four.
3. Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students back end technologies like Oracle and front-end technologies like Visual during Lab hours as per the allotment.
4. Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic and towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students.
5. The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply practical knowledge and latest tools usage along with project development.
CO2	Ability to design and develop a project using Database technologies to solve societal problems.
CO3	Ability to report and present the implemented solutions in a team

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3				3										
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2				1	1	3	2
CO3								2	3	3					



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	---	--
QUIZ	---	--
Lab Component	---	50
Alternate Assessment Tool	---	--
Total		50

Rubrics for Project Evaluation:

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Form Layout	(10) The Management System has an exceptional design, attractive and usable layout. It is easy to locate all important elements.	(6) The Management System have an attractive design and usable layout. It is easy to locate all important elements.	(4) The Management System have a usable design layout, but may appear busy or boring. It is easy to locate most of the important elements.	___ / 10
ER Diagram	(10) Complete ER diagram with details of Constraints, Cardinality ratio, different type's entities, participation, Keyes, relationship and attributes.	(6) Partial ER diagram with details of only Cardinality ratio, different type's entities, participation, Keys, relationship and attributes.	(4) Incomplete ER diagram with only entities, relationship, keys and attributes.	___ / 10
Schema diagram	(5) Complete Schema diagram with clear identification of all relationships	(3) Partial Schema diagram with identification of only few relationships	(2) Incomplete Schema diagram with improper identification of relationships	___ / 5
Normalized tables	(5) Complete normalization of all the tables	(3) Normalization of only few tables	(2) Tables has not been normalized.	___ / 5
Validation of Form fields	(5) Validations have been carried out for all form fields completely in all the forms.	(3) Most of the validations have been carried out for all form fields completely in all the forms.	(2) Few of the validations has been carried out for the form fields in the forms.	___/5
Report	(5) Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(3) Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(2) Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	___/5
Oral communication / Presentation	(5) Clear and effective communication	(3) Communication is clear	(2) Unclear communication	___/5
Participation in Discussions	(5) Provided many good ideas; inspired others; clearly communicated ideas, needs, and feelings.	(3) Participated in discussions; on some occasions, made suggestions.	(2) Listened mainly; Rarely spoke up, and ideas were off the mark.	___/5
Total				___/50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Project Topics for Database Application Development:

Online shopping system, College ERP (Small Scale), Library Management System, Banking Application, Hostel Management System, Event Management, Online Food Delivery, Timed Quiz, Gym management , matrimonial website, Pharmacy Management System, Railway reservation, Department level Course End Survey Tool, Alumni Survey Submission System, Class Room Discussion Between Teacher and Student, Notification Dashboard, Students SEE exam results, CIE Marks and attendance, Department Faculty Self-Assessment Report Submission System; Department Faculty Self-Appraisal form Submission System; College TEQIP student project proposal submission system; College TEQIP Faculty Workshop/Conference/Seminar Application Submission System; College Exam Application Form Submission System; Placement management System (Company details, Company schedules on presentation, exams, placed students details);

Note: Apart from the above mentioned project topics if student groups come up with any innovative project ideas which are useful for the college academic purpose will be considered based on the approval and acceptance from class teacher.

For Front-end tool (for Form Design): Visual basic or C# or Java framework or any relevant drag-drop from design tool for front end design.

Back –end tool (for database table creation): Oracle or any relevant tool

Note: At least for three users Login form, at least four main forms which has functionality for insert, delete, search, update and view the data base tables

Sl.No	Week	Activity	Content deliverables by the assigned teacher
1	1 st	Formation of groups. Note: Student groups of size 2 or 3 or 4	Introduction of front end frameworks such as Visual basic or C# or Java framework
2	2 nd	Project topic selection by each group	Front-end development using Visual C# Focus of Visual C# is only on learning to develop front-end i.e., form design using the toolbox. Students will learn the basic coding to handle events. Demonstration of Visual C# lab programs. Adding two numbers, Finding Largest of three numbers
3	3 rd	Presentation: Student and Project topic introduction by each group with ER diagram	Student USN validation Collect Student Information (USN, Name, Department Name(Combo Box) and Semester (Radio Button) Using Form And Display it on Message Box Reading data from already existing database table and displaying it using form grid. Note: Database table should contain Student name, USN, Department name and Semester.
4	4 th 5 th and 6 th	Front-end Design Layout of the Forms	Insert the new record into the existing database table by accepting the new record information through form and Update any of the existing database record. Note: Database table should contain Student name, USN, Department name and Semester.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

5	7 th	Presentation on Front-end Design by each group	Delete the existing record from the database table against USN by accepting it through the form text box and Search the student database records.
6	8 th and 9 th	Back end design of the project tables with schema diagram, Design and Development of connecting among different web pages	Demonstration of for connecting front end with back end database system
7	10 th	Presentation of Normalized tables with front-end back-end connectivity.	
8	11 th	Complete Project Work Demonstration by each group	
9	12 th	Project Report Preparation	

G SEE Exam (50 Marks)

Evaluation of Projects carried out by students from External examiner along with internal faculty.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem	4th		
Course Title:	Cultural Activity (Music/Dance etc.)		
Course Code:	19CS4NCNC4		
L-T-P:	0-0-0	Total Credits:	ZERO PASS / FAIL

A Introduction

- Student can participate in any of the cultural activities such as Music, dance conducted by college or any other institute.
- Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course.
Note: If student is unable to participate in outside cultural activities then department Head should take care of conducting any small cultural event (like Essay, Debate etc.) of one or two day event in the college.
- Physically challenged students can produce participation certificate of any technical/cultural events conducted by college/department clubs.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Able to reflect creatively on artistic and cultural processes of the society.
CO2	Demonstrate characters of individuality and teamwork in both competition and practice.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1						3									
CO2									3						

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

CATEGORY	MARKS (RANGE)	CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
L1	90 (90-100)	Winning Certificates at International/National/Zonal Level Competitions.
L2	80 (80-89)	Winning Certificates at State and University Level Competitions
L3	70 (70-79)	• Winning Certificates/ at Inter-Collegiate competitions. • Representing college team Organizing • National/ State/University level events. • Core Committee of techno cultural activity. • Debating society (Adjudicator, Secretary, and President). • NGO activity with registered NGO recognized by the Institution.
L4	60 (60-69)	Organizing Inter –Collegiate/ College level Events(Organizer and volunteers)
L5	50 (50-59)	• Participation in International/National/ Zonal/State/University Level Events. • NGO activity With registered NGO recognized by the institution(Participation only)
L6	40 (40-49)	Participation in Inter-Collegiate /College level events/ Blood donation /NGO/ Personality development Programs

E SEE Exam Question paper

Student should produce participation certificate for clearing this mandatory course.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

FOURTH SEMESTER B.E COURSE
(Common to All Branches)

Course Title	Additional Mathematics-II	Course Code	19MA4IMMAT
Credits	00	L – T – P	3 – 1 – 0
Contact hours	48 hours (36L+12T)	IV semester Lateral Entry students	

Prerequisites: Basic concepts of Trigonometry, Trigonometric formulas, concept of differentiation, concept of integration.

Course Objectives: To provide students with a solid foundation in mathematical fundamentals such as Laplace Transforms, Solution of ordinary differential equations using Laplace Transforms, vector integration, computation of area and volume using double and triple integrals respectively.

UNIT-1

LAPLACE TRANSFORMS

[9 Hours]

Laplace transforms of standard functions. Properties and problems. Laplace Transform of Periodic functions with plotting, unit step function and dirac-delta function.

(7L+2T)

UNIT-2

INVERSE LAPLACE TRANSFORMS

[10 Hours]

Inverse Laplace transforms of standard functions. Properties and problems. Solution of ODE- Initial and Boundary value Problems.

(7L+3T)

UNIT-3

DOUBLE INTEGRALS

[11 Hours]

Evaluation of double integral. Change of order of integration. Change of variables to polar coordinates. Application: Area.

(8L+3T)

UNIT-4

TRIPLE INTEGRALS AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS

[9 Hours]

Evaluation of triple integral. Application: Volume. Beta and Gamma functions-definition, relation between Beta and Gamma functions, properties and problems.

(7L+2T)

UNIT-5

VECTOR INTEGRATION

[9 Hours]

Line integral, Green's theorem, Stokes' theorem and Gauss divergence theorem.

(7L+2T)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

On completion of the course, students will have the ability to:

Course Code	CO #	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO
19MA4IMMAT	CO 1	Use Laplace transforms to solve differential equations.	1
	CO 2	Apply multiple integrals of plane figures to compute areas and volume.	
	CO 3	Use Gamma and Beta functions to evaluate integrals.	
	CO 4	Ability to understand the use of integral calculus in scalar and vector fields.	

Text Book:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, 43rd edition, 2014, Khanna Publishers.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, 2007, Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Book:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley Precise Textbook series, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, 10th edition, 2014, Wiley - India.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 4th edition, 2011, by Dennis G. Zill and Cullen, Jones and Bartlett India Pvt. Ltd

E books and online course materials

1. Engineering Mathematics, K. A. Stroud, Dexter J. Booth, Industrial Press, 2001
http://books.google.co.in/books/about/Engineering_Mathematics.html?id=FZnCL-xB8dEC&redir_esc=y.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, P. V. O'Neil, 5th Indian reprint, 2009, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.
3. <http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mathematics/> (online course material)

Online Courses:

1. <https://www.khanacademy.org/Math>
2. <https://www.class-central.com/subject/math> (MOOCS)
3. E-learning: www.vtu.ac.in



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS & HUMANITIES

SYLLABUS (2020 - 2021)

SECOND YEAR – (Common to all Branches)

Course Title	SAMSKRUTHIKA KANNADA (Karnataka Students)	Course Code	20HS3ICSAK 20HS4ICSAK
Credits	01	L – T – P	1 – 0 – 0

ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

- ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಡು ನುಡಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಹಲವಾರು ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು

ಭಾಗ -1

ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡು, ನುಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು (6 Hours)

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 1 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ – ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟ ಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 2 ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ-ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ್ &
ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ

ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ)

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 3 **ವಚನಗಳು:**

ಜೇಡರ ದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ (ಹರಿದ ಗೋಣಿಯಲೊಬ್ಬ)

ಅಲ್ಲಮ ಪ್ರಭು (ಕಳ್ಳಗಂಜಿ ಕಾಡ ಹೊಕ್ಕಡೆ)

ಬಸವಣ್ಣ (ಕರಿ ಘನ ಅಂಕುಶ ಕಿರಿದೆನ್ನ ಬಹುದೆ)

ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ (ಗೂಗೆ ಕಣ್ಣ ಕಾಣಲರಿಯದ ರವಿಯ ಬಯ್ಯುವುದು)

ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ (ಅಂಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬಡತನವಲ್ಲದೆ ಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಡತನವುಂಟೇ)



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS & HUMANITIES

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 4

ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು:

ಪುರಂದರ ದಾಸರು (ಅದರಿದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿದೇನು ಫಲ)

ಕನಕ ದಾಸ (ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೆ)

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 5

ತತ್ವ ಪದಗಳು:

ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಪರೀಫ (ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು)

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ & ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 6

ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಶಬ್ದಕೋಶ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 7

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪದಕೋಶ : ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಪರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು

ಭಾಗ - 2

(6 Hours)

ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (ಆಧುನಿಕ)

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 1

ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ - ದ. ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 2

ಹೊಸ ಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ - ಕುವೆಂಪು

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 3

ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಕಾಗದ - ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 4

ಮಬ್ಬಿನಿಂದ ಮಬ್ಬಿಗೆ - ಜಿ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 5

ಚೋಮನ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಹಾಡು - ಸಿದ್ದಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಪರಿಚಯ, ಕಥೆ & ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 6

ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ-ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ & ಐತಿಹ್ಯ -
ಎ. ಎನ್. ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 7

ಯುಗಾದಿ - ವಸುದೇಂದ್ರ



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS & HUMANITIES

SYLLABUS (2020 - 2021)

SECOND YEAR – (Common to all Branches)

Course Title	BALAKE KANNADA (Non-Karnataka Students)	Course Code	20HS3ICBAK 20HS4ICBAK
Credits	01	L – T – P	1 – 0 – 0

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will enable the non-Karnataka students to understand speak read and write Kannada language and communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with Kannada speakers.

Table of Contents:

Introduction to the Book
Necessity of learning a local language
Tips to learn the language with easy methods
Easy learning of a Kannada Language A few tips
Hints for correct and polite conversation
Instruments to Teachers for Listening and Speaking Activities
Key to Transcription
Instructions to Teachers

Part-I

(6 Hours)

Lesson – 1 ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ / ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು — Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words

Lesson – 2 ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು
Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals

Lesson – 3 ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು – ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ – (ಆ. ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲ) Prepositive Forms, Locative Case

Lesson – 4 ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು — Dative Cases, and Numerals

Lesson – 5 ನ್ಯೂನ / ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು
Defective Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives

Lesson – 6 ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಅರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು – Permission, Commands, Encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences)



B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS & HUMANITIES

Lesson – 7 “ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ” ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು
Helping Verbs “iru and iralla”. Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs

=====

Part-II

(6 Hours)

Lesson – 1 ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ), ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ
Comparative, Relationship, Identification and Negation words

Lesson – 2 ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು
Different Types of forms of **Tense, Time and Verbs**

Lesson – 3 ದ್, ತ್, ತು, ಇತ್ತು, ಆಗಿ, ಅಲ್ಲ, ಗ್, ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ
Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms

Lesson – 4 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಇತರೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳು
Karnataka State and General Information about the State

Lesson – 5 ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
Kannada Language and Literature

Lesson – 6 Kannada Language Script Part - 1

Lesson – 7 Kannada Vocabulary List : ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು –
Kannada Words in Conversation

SEE Exam Question paper format (Common for Both)

SEE Pattern	50 Multiple Choice Questions	Total Marks	50X1=50

CIE format (Common for Both)

Type of Assessment	Marks
AAT-1	5 Marks
AAT-2	5 Marks
Test 1,2,3 Multiple Choice Questions	20 Marks 20 Marks 20 Marks



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE



B. M. S. College of Engineering, Bengaluru-19
Autonomous Institute, affiliated to VTU

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Curriculum Design for UG

UG Syllabus from 5th to 6th Semester

Definition of Credit: 1Hr. Lecture (L) per week 1 credit; 2Hrs Tutorial (T) per week 1 credit; 2Hrs Practical per week 1 credit



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5 th
Course Title:	Artificial Intelligence		
Course Code:	20CS5PCAIP		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction: What is AI? Foundations and History of AI Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment, Concept of Rationality, The nature of environment, The structure of agents. Problem-solving: Problem-solving agents, Example problems, Searching for Solutions	7	Text Book 1: Chapter 1- 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Chapter 2- 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 Chapter 3- 3.1, 3.2, 3.3
2	Uninformed Search Strategies: Breadth First search, Depth First Search, Iterative deepening depth first search; Informed Search Strategies: Heuristic functions, Greedy best first search, A*search. Heuristic Functions	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 3- 3.4, 3.5, 3.6
3	Logical Agents: Knowledge-based agents, The Wumpus world, Logic, Propositional logic, Propositional theorem proving, Effective propositional model checking, Agents based on propositional logic. First Order Logic: Representation Revisited, Syntax and Semantics of First Order logic, Using First Order logic.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 7- 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7 Chapter 8- 8.1, 8.2, 8.3
4	Inference in First Order Logic : Propositional Versus First Order Inference, Unification, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 9- 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5
5	Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning: Quantifying Uncertainty: Acting under Uncertainty, Basic Probability Notation, Inference using Full Joint Distributions, Independence, Baye's Rule and its use. Wumpus World Revisited Probabilistic Reasoning: Representing Knowledge in an Uncertain Domain, Semantics of Bayesian Networks, Exact and approximate inference in Bayesian Networks.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 13- 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6 Chapter 14- 14.1, 14.2, 14.4, 14.5

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Artificial Intelligence	Stuart J. Russell and Peter Norvig	Third	Pearson	2015



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Artificial Intelligence	Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivashankar B Nair	Third	Tata McGraw Hill	2013
2	Artificial Intelligence o-	George F Luger	Fifth	Pearson Education	2009

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents	David L. Poole and Alan K. Mackworth	Second	----	2017	https://www.kdnuggets.com/2019/11/10-free-must-read-books-ai.html

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Knowledge-Based AI: Cognitive Systems	UDACITY	2020	https://www.udacity.com/course/knowledge-based-ai-cognitive-systems--ud409
2.	Artificial Intelligence	NPTEL	2009	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105077/

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply knowledge of agent architecture, searching and reasoning techniques for different applications.
CO2	Ability to analyze Searching and Inferencing Techniques.
CO3	Ability to design a reasoning system for a given requirement
CO4	Ability to conduct practical experiments for demonstrating agents, searching and inferencing.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		1													3
CO3			2												
CO4				3											

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component	Two Lab Tests + Continuous Evaluation	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Instructions:

a) Design, develop and implement the specified algorithms for the following problems using Python Language in LINUX / Windows environment. But preferably on LINUX environment

b) Lab Record - Handwrite the Algorithm and attach the printout of the Program and the output.

Note: The faculty in charge of Artificial Intelligence course of all the sections must come up with two to three test cases for the programs in the laboratory set at the beginning of the semester. The students are expected to write the algorithm /program to solve these test cases. Depending on the number of test cases executed by the student the evaluation for the week must be done.

Experiment #	Unit #	Name of Experiment	Remarks
1	1	Implement Tic –Tac –Toe Game.	
2	1	Solve 8 puzzle problem.	
3	2	Implement Iterative deepening search algorithm.	
4	2	Implement A* search algorithm.	
5	1	Implement vacuum cleaner agent.	
6	3	Create a knowledgebase using propositional logic and show that the given query entails the knowledge base or not.	
7	3	Create a knowledgebase using propositional logic and prove the given query using resolution	
8	3	Implement unification in first order logic	
9	3	Convert given first order logic statement into Conjunctive Normal Form (CNF).	
10	4	Create a knowledgebase consisting of first order logic statements and prove the given query using forward reasoning.	



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	5 th
Course Title:	Computer Networks		
Course Code:	20CS5PCCON		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Network Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol Suite, OSI Model Introduction to Physical Layer: Data and signals Digital Transmission, Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and Spectrum Spreading. Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks, Packet Switching	8	Book1: 1.1-1.3, 2.1-2.3, 3.1, 4.1-4.3, 6.1-6.2, 8.1-8.3
2	Introduction to Data Link Layer. Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block Coding, Cyclic Codes, Checksum Data Link Control: DLC Services, Data-Link Layer Protocols Media Access Control. Wired LANs: Ethernet-Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet: Characteristics, Addressing	9	Book1: 9.1-9.2, 10.1-10.4, 11.1-11.2, 12.1-12.3, 13.1, 13.2.1, 13.2.2
3	Introduction To Network Layer: Network Layer Services, Packet Switching, Network Layer Performance, IPV4 Addresses Network Layer Protocols: Internet Protocol, ICMPV4, Unicast Routing: Introduction, Routing algorithms, Unicast routing protocols: Internet Structure, Routing Information Protocol (RIP) Next Generation IP: IPV6 Addressing, IPV6 Protocol, Transition from IPV4 to IPV6	9	Book1: 18.1-18.4, 19.1-19.2, 20.1-20.2, 20.3.1, 20.3.2, 22.1-22.2, 22.4.
4	Introduction to Transport Layer. Transport Layer Protocols Transport Layer Protocols: Introduction, User Datagram Protocol, Transmission Control Protocol.	7	Book1: 23.1-23.2, 24.1-24.3
5	Introduction to Application Layer: Introduction, Standard Client Server Protocols.	6	Book1: 25.1, 26.1-26.6

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Data Communications and Networking	Behrouz A Forouzan	Fifth	McGraw Hill	2013



DEPARTMENT OF CSE

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Computer Networks and Internet Protocols	NPTEL	2020	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/
2.	Network Protocols and Architecture	Coursera	2020	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/network-protocols-and-architecture-coursera

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply the fundamentals of communication in networking aspects
CO2	Analyse the various protocols in Physical, Data link, Network, Transport and Application layers and their mechanisms.
CO3	Design functional aspects for network applications.
CO4	Develop programs that demonstrate the operations of physical, Data Link, Network, Transport or Application layers

C CO-PO-PS O mapping

[illegible]



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ	ONE	05
Lab Component	2 Lab Tests + Continuous Evaluation	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	-
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

COMPUTER NETWORKS Lab - Plan of Activities

1. CYCLE 1: Exercises done using CISCO Packet Tracer
CYCLE 2: Execution of Lab Programs using C/C++/Python
2. Execution of Lab programs and submission of lab record

Evaluation:

Lab Test 1 : 12 Marks – Writing and execution of lab programs

Lab Test 2 : 13 Marks – Writing and execution of lab programs

Note: Open ended questions will be framed by the course handling faculty of all sections and will be shared with the class during the commencement of the course.

Cycle 1:

- Students should design a network based on the topology of nodes and requirements given. They should choose the suitable communication devices and simulate the topology.
- Students should design a network, apply the learnt protocols and justify the usage

Cycle 2:

- Students should design the network and justify the algorithm chosen to find the shortest path.
- Students should deploy suitable transport layer protocol based on the given connection orientation.

Each of the above can be evaluated for 10 marks in the lab and will be included as part of the continuous evaluation process.

Experiment #	Unit #	Name of Experiment
CYCLE 1		
1	2	Creating a topology and simulate sending a simple PDU from source to destination using hub and switch as connecting devices.
2	3	Configuring IP address to Routers in Packet Tracer. Explore the following messages: Ping Responses, Destination unreachable, Request timed out, Reply
3	3	Configuring default route to the Router
4	3	Configuring DHCP within a LAN in a packet Tracer
5	5	Configuring RIP Routing Protocol in Routers
6	5	Demonstration of WEB server and DNS using Packet Tracer



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

CYCLE 2		
1	2	Write a program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16-bits).
2	3	Write a program for distance vector algorithm to find suitable path for transmission.
3	3	Implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the shortest path for a given topology.
4	3	Write a program for congestion control using Leaky bucket algorithm.
5	4	Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client-server program to make client sending the file name and the server to send back the contents of the requested file if present.
6	4	Using UDP sockets, write a client-server program to make client sending the file name and the server to send back the contents of the requested file if present.

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan(if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	30%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	20%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	5 th
Course Title:	Unix Shell and System Programming		
Course Code:	20CS5PCUSP		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	UNIX Architecture and Command Usage: Unix Architecture, Features of UNIX, POSIX and the Single UNIX Specification, Internal and External Commands, Command Structure, Flexibility of Command Usage, Man Browsing the manual pages online General Purpose Utilities: cal, date, echo, printf, bc, script, Email basics, passwd, who, uname, tty, stty The File System The File, What's in a (File)name?, The Parent-Child Relationship, the HOME variable, pwd, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Absolute Pathnames, Relative Pathnames, ls, The UNIX File System Handling Ordinary Files cat, cp, rm, mv, more, the lp subsystem, file, wc, od, cmp, comm, diff, dos2unix and unix2dos, compressing and archiving files, gzip and gunzip, tar, zip and unzip	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8 Text Book 1 Chapter 3: 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.13 Text Book 1 Chapter 4: 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12 Text Book 1 Chapter 5: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.10, 5.11, 5.12, 5.13, 5.14, 5.15, 5.16, 5.17
2	Essential Shell Programming: Shell Scripts, read, Using command line arguments, exit and exit status of command, the logical operators && and - conditional execution, the if conditional, using test and [] to evaluate expressions, the case conditional, expr, \$0, while, for, set and shift, the here document(<<), trap, debugging shell scripts with set -x	9	Text Book 1 Chapter 14 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 14.5, 14.6, 14.7, 14.8, 14.9, 14.10, 14.11, 14.12, 14.13, 14.14, 14.15, 14.16
3	Basic File Attributes: ls -l, the -d Option, File Ownership, File Permissions, chmod, Directory permissions, Changing file ownership More File Attributes: File Systems and Inodes, Hard Links, Symbolic Links and ln, the directory, umask, Modification and Access Times, find Simple Filters: The sample database, pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr, an example: displaying a word count list Filters using Regular Expressions - grep: grep, BRE introduction, ERE and egrep	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 6 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 Text Book 1 Chapter 11 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7 Text Book 1 Chapter 12 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6, 12.7, 12.8, 12.9, 12.10 Text Book 1 Chapter 13 13.1, 13.2, 13.3



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

4	UNIX and ANSI Standards: The ANSI C standard, the ANSI/ISO C++ Standard, Differences between ANSI C and C++, The POSIX Standards UNIX and POSIX APIs: The POSIX APIs, The UNIX and POSIX Development Environment, API common characteristics UNIX File APIs: General File APIs, File and Record Locking, Directory File APIs, Device File APIs	7	Text Book 2 Chapter 1 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 Text Book 2 Chapter 5 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 Text Book 2 Chapter 7 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4
5	UNIX Processes: The Environment of a UNIX Process: Introduction, main function, Process Termination, Command-Line Arguments, Environment List, Memory Layout of a C Program, Shared Libraries, Memory Allocation, Environment Variables, setjmp and longjmp Functions, getrlimit, setrlimit Functions Process Control: Introduction, Process Identifiers, fork(), vfork(), exit(), wait(), waitpid() Interprocess Communication: Introduction, Pipes, popen and pclose functions, FIFOs	9	Textbook 3 Chapter 7 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 7.10, 7.11 Textbook 3 Chapter 8 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6 Textbook 3 Chapter 14 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.5

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Unix Concepts and Applications	Sumitabha Das	4th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill	1992
2	UNIX System Programming using C++	Terrance Chan	First Impression	Pearson Education	2008
3	Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment	W. Richard Stevens	Fifth / Indian Reprint	Pearson Education	2001

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	UNIX & Shell Programming	M.G. Venkatesh Murthy	Second Impression	Pearson Education	2007
2.	The Complete Reference UNIX	Kenneth Rosen, Douglas Host, Rachel Klee, James Farber, Richard Rosinski	Second Edition, 6 th Reprint	Tata McGRAW-HILL Edition	2008



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
--	---	---	---	---	--	---

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Linux Shell Scripting: A Project-Based Approach to Learning	Udemy	2020	https://www.udemy.com/course/linux-shell-scripting-projects/

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to understand the knowledge of UNIX Shell commands & UNIX System APIs and apply the functionality of the same.
CO2	Ability to analyse the given commands & shell programs, to identify the errors and generate the desired outputs.
CO3	Ability to design UNIX shell scripts and system programs, for the given requirements.
CO4	Ability to conduct experiments to demonstrate the various commands of UNIX Shell and System APIs.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3												1		
CO2		3											1		
CO3			3										1		3
CO4					3								3		3

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ	ONE	05
Lab Component	2 Lab Tests + Continuous Evaluation	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	---
Total		50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Note:

- i. Open ended questions should be designed by course teachers of all sections at the start of semester.
- ii. Before lab Test-1, first set of open ended questions will be evaluated for 10 marks and will be included as part of the continuous evaluation process of lab
- iii. Before lab Test-2, second set of open ended questions will be evaluated for 10 marks and will be included as part of the continuous evaluation process of lab.

Sl. No	Program	Unit No
1	Shell script to find if the given year is leap or not	2
2	Shell script to find the area of a circle	2
3	Shell script to check whether the number is zero/ positive/ negative	2
4	Shell script to find the biggest of three numbers	2
5	Shell script to find the factorial of a number	2
6	Shell script to compute the gross salary of an employee	2
7	Shell script to convert the temperature Fahrenheit to Celsius	2
8	Shell script to perform arithmetic operations on given two numbers	2
9	Shell script to find the sum of even numbers upto n	2
10	Shell script to print the combinations of numbers 123	2
11	Shell script to find the power of a number	2
12	Shell script to find the sum of n natural numbers	2
13	Shell script to display the pass class of a student	2
14	Shell script to find the Fibonacci series up to n	2
15	Shell script to count the number of vowels of a string	2
16	Shell script to check number of lines, words, characters in a file	3
17	Write a C/C++ program to that outputs the contents of its environment list	5
18	Write a C/C++ program to emulate the Unix ln command	3,4
19	Write a C/C++ POSIX compliant program that prints the POSIX defined Configuration options supported on any given system using feature test macros.	4
20	Write a C/C++ program which demonstrates Interprocess Communication between a reader process and a writer process. Use mkfifo, open, read, write and close apis in your program.	5



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan(if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	5 th
Course Title:	Software Engineering		
Course Code:	20CS5PCSEG		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction FAQs about software engineering, Professional and ethical responsibility, Software Processes: Software Process models, Process Iteration, Process Activities, Software requirements: Functional and Non-functional requirements, User requirements, System requirements, Interface specification, The software requirements document.	8	1 Chapter 1 – 1.1,1.2 Chapter 4- 4.1,4.2,4.3 Chapter 6 – 6.1,6.2,6.3,6.4,6.5
2	Requirements engineering process: Feasibility studies, Requirements elicitation and analysis, Requirements validation, Requirements management. System models: Context models, Behavioural models, Data models, Object models, Structured methods.	7	1 Chapter 7- 7.1,7.2,7.3,7.4 Chapter 8 – 8.1,8.2,8.3,8.4,8.5
3	Architectural Design: Architectural Design Decisions, System organization, Modular Decomposition styles, Control styles, Object oriented design: Objects and Object Classes, An object oriented design process, Design evolution.	7	1 Chapter 11- 11.1,11.2,11.3,11.4 Chapter 14- 14.1,14.2,14.3
4	Project Management Concepts The Management Spectrum, People, Product, Process and Project, The W ⁵ HH principle, Critical practices, Estimation for Software Projects: Software Project estimation, Decomposition Techniques, Empirical Estimation models, Project Scheduling: Basic Concepts, Project Scheduling, Defining a Task set for the software Project, Defining a Task network, Scheduling, Risk Management: Reactive versus proactive strategies, Software Risks, Risk identification, Risk mitigation, monitoring and management, The RMMM plan.	9	2 Chapter 24 – 24.1,24.2,24.3, 24.4,24.5,24.6,24.7 Chapter 26- 26.5,26.6,26.7 Chapter 27 – 27.1,27.2,27.3, 27.4,27.5 Chapter 28 – 28.1,28.2,28.3, 28.6,28.7
5	Rapid software development Agile methods, Extreme programming, Rapid application development, Software evolution: Legacy system evolution Verification and Validation: Planning verification and validation, Software inspections, Automated static analysis, Verification and formal methods, Software testing: System testing, Component testing, Test case design, Test automation.	8	1 Chapter 17 – 17.1,17.2,17.3 Chapter 21- 21.4 Chapter 22- 22.1,22.2,22.3, 22.4 Chapter 23-23.1,23.2,23.3, 23.4



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	“Software Engineering”	Ian Somerville	8 th Edition	Pearson Education	2007
2.	“Software Engineering: A Practitioners Approach	Rogers S Pressman	7th edition	McGrawHill	2007

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Software Engineering theory and Practice	shari Lawrence Pfleeger, Joanne m Atlec	3rd edition	Pearson Education	2006
2.	Software Engineering Principles and Practice	Waman S Jawadekar	-	Tata McGraw Hill	2004

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	“Fundamentals of Software Engineering”	Rajib Mall	3 rd edition			https://www.docdroid.net/gzKpqAI/software-engineering-rajib-mall.pdf
2.	“Software Engineering :A practitioner’s Approach”	Roger. S. Pressman	7 th edition	Tata McGraw Hill		http://dinus.ac.id/repository/docs/ajar/RPL-7th_ed_software_engineering_a_practitioners_approach_by_roger_s._presman_.pdf
3.	“An Integrated approach to Software Engineering”	Pankaj Jalote.	3 rd edition	springer		https://www.academia.edu/4660479/an_integral_approach_to_software_engineering_BY_PANKAJ_JALOTE

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	“Software development process and methodologies”	Coursera	Feb 2020	https://www.coursera.org/learn/software-processes
2.	“Software Engineering basics”	Tutorials point	2017	https://www.youtube.com/redirect?v=4b1D1QFEel0&event=video_description&q=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tutorialspoint.com%2Fvideotutorials%2Findex.htm&redir_token=sFZ6UAOTKFDICUwd3dwIKU0ize98MTU4MjAwODY4NEAxNTgxOTIyMjg0
3.	“Software Engineering”	IIT Kharagpur	July 2019	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_cs69/preview



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply Software Engineering Design Techniques and practices for developing Software.
CO2	Ability to analyze the various requirements, design and Testing Techniques to select the appropriate techniques for the software system.
CO3	Ability to Design Models for different phases of software development to solve real world problems.
CO4	Ability to Manage Projects by Estimating cost and time required for developing the Software Product.

C CO-PO-PS O mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3							2					3		
CO2		3											3		
CO3			3										3		
CO4											3		3		

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	ONE	05
Lab Component	--	-
Alternate Assessment Tool	Case study, Assignments will be given to the student where the student has to draw up the complete software life cycle plan.	05
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

Case Study/Assignment: The student has to select the topic, where the student has to draw up the complete Software Life Cycle plan which includes the following:

1. Problem statement for the selected topic.
2. Introduction to the topic.
3. Software Requirement Specification (User Requirements, System Requirements, Functional and Non-Functional Requirements and Domain Requirements)
4. Design Models (Context models, Behavioural models, Data models, Object models, Structured methods.
5. Detail Description of the models designed to be explained.
6. Architectural Design (Architectural style appropriate to the topic should be designed)
7. Project estimation and Project Schedule should be drawn up by the student.
8. Test cases should be written for the project topic showing the various tests that will be executed once the project completes.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Evaluation Rubrics For AAT (5 Marks)

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Average	Poor
Ability to write the problem statement and specify the complete requirements. (1)	Able to write the problem statement and write the complete requirements for the given topic. (1)	Ability to write the problem statement and write most of the requirements for the given topic. (0.75)	Ability to write the problem statement and write some requirements for the given topic. (0.5)	Unable to write the problem statement and write the requirements. (0.25)
Ability to design all the different models and select the appropriate architectural style for the given topic. (1)	Able to design all the different models and select the appropriate architectural style for the given topic. (1)	Able to design most of the models and select the appropriate architectural style for the given topic. (0.75)	Able to design specific model and architectural style for the given topic. (0.5)	unable to design any model and architectural style for the given topic.(0.25)
Ability to perform Project estimation and develop the Project Schedule. (1)	Able to perform Project estimation and develop the Project Schedule accurately. (1)	Able to perform Project estimation and develop the Project Schedule with minor errors. (0.75)	Unclear about Project estimation and Project Schedule. (0.5)	Unable to write Project estimation and Project Schedule. (0.25)
Ability to design the test cases for testing the project. (1)	Able to identify and design all the test cases. (1)	Able to identify and design specific test cases. (0.75)	Able to identify and design only few test cases. (0.5)	Unable to write test cases. (0.25)
Report Writing(1)	Clear and Effective writing adhering to appropriate style guidelines. (1)	Clear and effective Writing for the most part and minor violation in adhering to style guidelines. (0.75)	Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines. (0.5)	Unable to complete and submit the report on time. (0.25)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5th
Course Title:	Software Project Management and Finance		
Course Code:	20CS5HSSPM		
L-T-P:	2-0-0	Total Credits:	2

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Projects: The Project Management Institute, What is a Project? Project management, Project Manager, Benefits of Project Management. The Project Environment: Internal and External Environment, Programs, Mission, Goals, Objectives and Strategy, Portfolios Management, Scoring Matrix, Financial Evaluation Criteria.	6	Text Book 1 Chapter 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 Chapter 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8
2	Software project planning: understand project needs, create and diagnose project plan.	4	Text Book 2 Chapter 2: 16-32
3	Integration: The Charter, Project Management Plan. Scope: Beginning the Scope, Scope Contents, Triple Constraints, Priority Matrix, Scope Issues Sample Scope Statement.	5	Text Book 1 Chapter 6: 6.1, 6.2 Chapter 7: 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6
4	Cost Estimation: Cost Politics, Cost Estimation, Types of Cost estimates, Cost estimate examples, Parametric Estimates, The Budget, PERT, Overhead Costs.	5	Text Book 1 Chapter 11: 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8
5	Quality: Key Concepts, Quality Planning, Quality Assurance, Quality Control. Risks: Risks, Risks Strategies, Planning Risk Management, Identify Risks, Risk Assessment, Risk Monitoring and Control.	6	Text Book 1 Chapter 14: 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4 Chapter 17: 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.5, 17.6

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	The Art and Science of Project Management	Roger Warburton and Vijay Kanabar	Second Edition	RW Press Newport	2013
2.	Applied Software Project Management	Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Green	First Edition	Oriely publications	2012



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Project Management for Business, Engineering and Technology	Nicholas, J. and Steyn	5 th	ELSEVIER.	2017
2.	Project Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Review	Prasanna Chandra	9 th	New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill Publications	2019

E-Book						
Sl No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Software Project Management	Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell	4th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill Publications	2006	http://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term_4/D CAP304_DCAP515_SOFTWARE_PROJECT_MANAGEMENT.pdf
2.	Information Technology Project Management	Kathy Schwalbe	8th Edition	Thompson	2015	https://files.transtutors.com/cdn/uploadassignment/s/2411827_1_information-technology-project-management--8-edition-.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Business Planning & Project Management	Swavam NPTEL	2020	https://swavam.gov.in/nd2_c20_mg07/preview
2.	Fundamentals of Project Planning and Management	Coursera	2019	https://www.coursera.org/learn/uva-darden-project-management

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to identify and apply Software Project management concepts for software development.
CO2	Ability to analyze and estimate the Scope, cost and outline the project plan.
CO3	Ability to develop project planning using Gantt chart and identify issues with project life cycle.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3										3		3		
CO2		3									3		3		
CO3			3		3						3		3		



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	One	5
Lab Component	---	---
Self-Study Component	----	---
AAT	One	5
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

Students need to form a group of 2 to 4 members and select one project which can be a project from the previous semesters (for example: IoT, MAD project) follow the video given below and need to prepare all the necessary documents for the project that they have chosen and prepare the report according to the format to be given by the faculty. Software can be downloaded or will be provided by the faculty

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Analyze the given problem and implementation of appropriate results using project management tool (3)	Completely Analyze the given problem and implementation of appropriate results using project management tool (3)	Moderately Analyze the given problem and implementation of appropriate results using project management tool (2)	Analyze the given problem and Moderately implement appropriate results using project management tool (1)	_ / 3
Report(1)	Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines (1)	Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines (0.5)	Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines (0.5)	_ / 1
Oral communication (presentation) (1)	Clear and effective communication (1)	Communication is clear (0.5)	Unclear communication (0)	_ / 1

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eD2u8bxecs&pbireload=10>

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	15%
Apply / Analyze	35%
Create / Evaluate	50%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5th
Course Title:	Software Project Management and Finance		
Course Code:	22CS5HSSPM		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Projects: The Project Management Institute, What is a Project? Project management, Project Manager, Benefits of Project Management. The Project Environment: Internal and External Environment, Programs, Mission, Goals, Objectives and Strategy, Portfolios Management, Scoring Matrix, Financial Evaluation Criteria.	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 1:1.1, 1.2,1.3,1.4,1.5 Chapter 2: 2.1,2.2,2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7,2.8
2	Time value of money: Interest rates ,Simple, Compound Software project planning: understand project needs, create and diagnose project plan.	8	Text Book 3 Chapter 3: 41-69 Text Book 2 Chapter 2: 16-32
3	Integration: The Charter, Project Management Plan. Scope: Beginning the Scope, Scope Contents, Triple Constraints, Priority Matrix, Scope Issues Sample Scope Statement.	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 6: 6.1,6.2 Chapter 7: 7.1,7.2,7.4,7.5,7.6
4	Project Schedules: Building the Project Schedule , Managing Multiple Projects, Use the Schedule to Manage Commitments , Diagnosing Scheduling Problems Cost Estimation: Cost Politics, Cost Estimation, Types of Cost estimates, Cost estimate examples, Parametric Estimates, The Budget, PERT, Overhead Costs.	8	Text Book 2 Chapter 4: 54-71 Text Book 1 Chapter 11:11.1,11.2,11.3, 11.4,11.5,11.6,11.7, 11.8
5	Quality: Key Concepts, Quality Planning, Quality Assurance, Quality Control. Risks: Risks, Risks Strategies, Planning Risk Management, Identify Risks, Risk Assessment, Risk Monitoring and Control.	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 14:14.1,14.2,14.3,14.4 Chapter 17: 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.5, 17.6

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	The Art and Science of Project Management	Roger Warburton and Vijay Kanabar	Second Edition	RW Press Newport	2013



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

2.	Applied Software Project Management	Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Green	First Edition	Oriely publications	2012
3.	Fundamentals of Financial Management	James C. Van Horne	Thirteenth Edition	Pearson Edition	2008

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Project Management for Business, Engineering and Technology	Nicholas, J. and Steyn	5 th	ELSEVIER.	2017
2.	Project Planning Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Review	Prasanna Chandra	9 th	New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill Publications	2019

E-Book						
SIN o.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Software Project Management	Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell	4th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill Publications	2006	http://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term_4/D CAP304_DCAP515_SOFTWARE_PROJECT_MANAGEMENT.pdf
2.	Information Technology Project Management	Kathy Schwalbe	8th Edition	Thompson	2015	https://files.transtutors.com/cdn/uploadassignments/2411827_1_information-technology-project-management--8-edition-.pdf
3.	Fundamentals of Financial Management	James C. Van Horne	Thirteenth Edition	Pearson Edition	2008	http://www.mim.ac.mw/books/Van%20Horne%27s%20Fundamentals%20of%20Financial%20Management.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Business Planning & Project Management	Swayam NPTEL	2020	https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_c20_mg07/preview
2.	Fundamentals of Project Planning and Management	Coursera	2019	https://www.coursera.org/learn/uva-darden-project-management

B Course Outcomes



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to identify and apply Software Project management concepts for software development.
CO2	Ability to analyze and estimate the Scope, cost and outline the project plan.
CO3	Ability to develop project planning using Gantt chart, apply standards and identify issues with project life cycle.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3										3		3		
CO2		3									3		3		
CO3			3		3						3		3		

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	One	5
Lab Component	---	---
Self-Study Component	----	---
AAT	One	5
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Students need to form a group of 2 to 4 members and select one project which can be a project from the previous semesters (for example: IoT, MAD project) follow the video given below and need to prepare all the necessary documents for the project that they have chosen and prepare the report according to the format to be given by the faculty. Software can be downloaded or will be provided by the faculty

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Analyze the given problem and implementation of appropriate results using project management tool (3)	Completely Analyze the given problem and implementation of appropriate results using project management tool (3)	Moderately Analyze the given problem and implementation of appropriate results using project management tool (2)	Analyze the given problem and Moderately implement appropriate results using project management tool (1)	_ / 3
Report(1)	Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines (1)	Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines (0.5)	Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines (0.5)	_ / 1
Oral communication (presentation) (1)	Clear and effective communication (1)	Communication is clear (0.5)	Unclear communication (0)	_ / 1

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eD2u8bxecs&pbireload=10>

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	15%
Apply / Analyze	35%
Create / Evaluate	50%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5 th
Course Title:	Internet of Things		
Course Code:	20CS5PEIOT		
L-T-P:	2-0-1	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Definition and Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IoT – IoT Protocols, IoT communication models, IoT Communication APIs, IoT enabled Technologies, IoT Levels and Templates	5	Text Book 1: Chapter - 1 (1.1.1, 1.2.2, 1.3.2, 1.3.3, 1.4, 1.5)
2	Sensors and Actuators – Introduction and example, Introduction to Arduino, Arduino IDE, Digital Analog Input and Output, Arduino Library and Functions, Sensor interfacing with Arduino, Sensor and actuator interfacing with Arduino	6	Text Book 2: Chapter - 1 Chapter - 4 (4.1-4.3) Chapter - 5 (5.1-5.7) Chapter - 7 (7.1, 7.2, 7.4) Chapter - 8 (8.1) Chapter - 11 (11.1) Chapter - 12 (12.1, 12.2), Text Book 3: (Chapter 3)
3	Connecting microcontroller with mobile devices, communication through Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, Ethernet, RFID Architecture Reference Model- Introduction, architecture , Protocols- 6LoWPAN, RPL, CoAP, MQTT	5	Text Book 3: Chapter -17 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.5, 17.6 Text Book 2 : Chapter - 6 (6.9) Chapter - 15 (15.1, 15.2) CISCO IOT architecture http://cdn.iotwf.com/resources/71/IoT Reference Model White Paper June 4 2014.pdf 6LoWPAN - Text Book 4: 16.1 - 17.6.2.2 RPL - Text Book 4: 17.1 - 17.6.4.1 CoAP : https://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse574 -14/ftp/coap/ MQTT - https://www.hivemq.com/
4	Intel IOTivity – Device discovery functionality Introduction to Cloud Storage, Cloud Storage models and communication APIs for IoT, WAMP-AutoBahn for IoT	5	Reference link Intel IOTivity(iotivity.org) Text Book 1: Chapter - 8 (8.1, 8.2)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

5	Example Amazon Web services for IOT EC2, AutoScaling, S3, RDS, SQS	5	Text Book 1: Chapter – 8: (8.6 - 8.6.1, 8.6.2, 8.6.3, 8.6.4, 8.6.7, 8.6.8)

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach	Arsheep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti	1 st	Orient Blackswan Private Limited	2015
2.	Arduino Cookbook	Michael Margolis	2 nd	O'Reilly Media	2011
3.	Arduino Applied: Comprehensive Projects for Everyday Electronics	Neil Cameron	1 st	Apress	2019

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Beginning Arduino Programming	Brian Evans	1 st	Apress	2011

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Designing for the Internet of Things	---	2	Oreill	2017	https://www.oreilly.com/design/free/designing-for-the-internet-of-things.csp
2.	Using the Web to Build the IoT	DOMINIQUE GUINARD	2	Manning Publisher	2016	https://webofthings.org/2016/04/24/free-book-using-the-web-to-build-the-iot/

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Introduction to Internet of Things	IIT Kharagpur	2018	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105166/
2.	AWS IoT: Developing and Deploying an Internet of Things	Edx	2020	https://www.edx.org/course/aws-iot-developing-and-deploying-an-internet-of-th



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply various protocols, device discovery and cloud services in resource constraint network for IoT applications.
CO2	Ability to analyse the various IoT architectural components.
CO3	Ability to develop IOT systems using with Arduino development board by interfacing sensors, communication modules and actuators.
CO4	Ability to conduct experiments to demonstrate the working of sensors, actuators, communication modules using Arduino IDE.
CO5	Ability to apply domain knowledge of IoT and identify the Topics /concepts to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													3
CO3			3												
CO4				3											
CO5	3	3			2			3	3	3	2				

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	Two	20
Lab Component	Two Lab Tests + Continuous evaluation	25
AAT	Seminar	05
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Internet of Things Lab - Plan of Activities

Evaluation: 25 Marks

Instructions to Students to be followed in each IOT lab:

- Each Student should write down the work carried out and the outputs in the observation book and get it evaluated by the respective lab faculty in-charge.
- Each Student should bring the lab record with the programs and output written for the programs completed in their respective previous week and get it evaluated by the lab faculty in-charge. In the record book students should
 - Handwrite the Circuit diagram
 - Handwrite the Program
- Each Student should practice programs using different sensor and actuator combinations also.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Note:

- a. Lab test will consists of new set of programs, but designed using the sensor and actuators practiced in the lab.
- b. In the beginning of the semester, all three course teachers need to discuss and design the open ended questions that can be given to students. The four open ended questions will be framed based on different sensors, actuators, communication modules which are not part of lab programs. Each of the above will be evaluated for 10 marks in the lab and will be included as part of the continuous evaluation process

Experiment #	Unit #	Name of Experiment	Remarks
1	II	LED Fading both analog and digital	
2	II	Traffic Controller	
3	II	Night light simulation	
4	II	Motion detection Sensor (PIR)	
5	II	Home Automation using Bluetooth	
6	II	Fire extinguisher system	
7	II	Automatic irrigation controller simulation	
8	II	Reverse parking sensor (Using LCD Display)	
9	II	Color recognition system	
10	III	RFID reader and RFID tag count Debugging	
11	III	Bluetooth Master/Slave	
12	III	Fire alert system using GSM	
13	III	Weather monitoring system using Wifi	

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

Seminar on current trends in IoT need to be presented, choosing any application on their own by the students.

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Able to completely analyse and apply domain knowledge of IoT in any topic given and effectively make oral and written communication. (3)	Completely Analyse and apply domain knowledge of IoT in any topic given and effectively make oral and written communication. (3)	Moderately analyse and apply domain knowledge of IoT in any topic given and effectively make oral and written communication. (2)	Analyse and apply domain knowledge of IoT in any topic given and effectively make oral and written communication. (1)	_ / 3
Report(2)	Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines (2)	Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines (1)	Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines (0.5)	_ / 1
Oral communication (presentation) (1)	Clear and effective communication (1)	Communication is clear (0.5)	Unclear communication (0)	_ / 1



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	15%
Apply / Analyze	35%
Create / Evaluate	50%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5 th
Course Title:	Advanced Java and J2EE		
Course Code:	20CS5PEAJJ		
L-T-P:	2-0-1	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	String Handling : The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer	5	Text Book 1 Chapter 16
2	The collections Framework: Collections Overview, JDK 5 Changed the Collections Framework, The Collection Interfaces, The Collection Classes, Accessing a collection Via an Iterator, Spliterators, Storing User Defined Classes in Collections, The Random Access Interface, Working With Maps, Comparators, The Collection Algorithms, Arrays, The legacy Classes and Interfaces, Parting Thoughts on Collections.	5	Text Book 1 Chapter 18
3	Swings: Swings, The origins of Swing, Swing is built on the AWT, Two key Swing features, The MVC Connection, Components and Containers, The Swing Packages, A simple Swing Application, Event Handling, Create a Swing Applet, JLabel and ImageIcon, JTextField, The Swing Buttons, JScrollPane, JList; JComboBox, JTable.	5	Text Book 1 Chapter 31, 32
4	JDBC The Concept of JDBC, JDBC Driver Types, JDBC Packages, A Brief Overview of the JDBC process, Database Connection, Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database, Statement Objects, ResultSet, Transaction Processing, Metadata, Data types, Exceptions.	5	Text Book 2 Chapter 6
5	Servlets: Background, The Life Cycle of a Servlet, Using Tomcat for Servlet Development, A simple Servlet, The Servlet API. The Javax.servlet Package, Reading Servlet Parameter JSP: Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects.	6	Text Book 2 Chapter 10, 11

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Java the Complete Reference	Herbert Schildt	9 th	Tata McGraw-hill	2014
2.	J2EE - The Complete Reference	Jim Keogh	----	Tata McGraw Hill	2017



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Introduction to JAVA Programming	Y. Daniel Liang	6 th	Pearson education	2007
2.	The J2EE Tutorial	Stephanie Bodoff	2 nd	Pearson Education	2004

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Advanced Java programming	Uttam Kumar Roy	----	Oxford University Press	2015	http://93.174.95.29/main/1F97EBCDD44EE9847B8FCAFCBC702F18
2.	The Java EE 6 Tutorial: Advanced Topics	Eric Jendrock, Ricardo Cervera-Navarro, Ian Evans, Devika Gollapudi, Kim Haase, William Markito, ChinmayeeSrivathsa	4 th	Addison-Wesley Professional	2013	http://93.174.95.29/main/FF75B28E3930BA26B669B6338CD7DF17
3	Advanced Java 2 Platform How to Program	H. M. Deitel, P. J. Deitel, S. E. Santry	----	Prentice-Hall	2001	http://gen.lib.rus.ec/book/index.php?md5=093C2E679ED2E915A55F1D31BD832D74
4	Core Java Volume II - Advanced Features.	Cay Horstmann	11th	Prentice Hall	2019	http://gen.lib.rus.ec/book/index.php?md5=3CC3BEE79BB106A134B5A99F67992AF2

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Fundamentals of Java EE Development	edx	2020	https://www.edx.org/course/fundamentals-of-java-ee-development
2.	Advanced JAVA	Prof. Naveen	2020	https://freevideolectures.com/course/3690/advanced-java



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Able to apply strings, collections and Swings in developing modular and efficient programs
CO2	Able to analyze Java applications comprising of strings, collections, Swings, JDBC, servlet and JSP.
CO3	Able to develop Java applications to use database connection using JDBC Package, servlet and JSP application
CO4	Able to develop programs that demonstrate the advanced Java and J2EE concepts

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													
CO3			3												2
CO4	3	2	3		3										2

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component	Two Lab Tests + Continuous Evaluation	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Instructions:

1. Each Student should write down the work carried out and the outputs in the observation book and get it evaluated by the respective lab faculty in-charge.
2. Each Student should bring the lab record with the programs and output written for the programs completed in their respective previous week and get it evaluated by the lab faculty in-charge.

Note:

- a. Lab test will consist of a new set of programs as designed by the instructor, following concepts to be practiced in the lab.
- b. In the beginning of the semester, all section course teachers can discuss and design the open ended questions that can be given to students. The four open ended questions will be framed based on each of the four topics - Collections, Swings, JDBC AND JSP. Each of the above will be evaluated for 10 marks in the lab and will be included as part of the continuous evaluation process.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Lab Program	Unit #	Program Details
1	1	a. Write a Java program to concatenate two strings. b. Write a Java program to check if a string is a palindrome or not.
2	1	a. Write a Java program to extract a portion of a character string and print the extracted string. Assume that m characters are extracted, string starting with the nth character. b. Write a program that displays information on the current date.
3	1	a. Write a Java program that reads a statement from user input and prints how many words it has. b. Write a Java program that reads a collection of words and prints words in alphabetical order.
4	2	Write a Java program to illustrate collection classes like (i) Array List (ii) Iterator (iii) Hash set.
5	2	a. Write a Java program to demonstrate map collection framework b. Write a Java program to check which words in a file are not present in a dictionary using set collection framework
6	3	a. Write a Java program to build a Calculator in Swings. b. Write a Java program to display the digital watch in Swings.
7	3	a. Write a Java program to create a single ball bouncing inside a JPanel. b. Write a Java program JTree as displaying a real tree upside down.
8	4	Build a Library application to accept book information viz. accession number, title, authors, edition and publisher from a web page and store the information in a database and to search for a book with the title specified by the user and to display the search results with proper headings. Also support the deletion and updation of a particular book.
9	4	a. Demonstrate a simple Java servlet Showing Different Styles of a Phrase. b. Demonstrate a simple Java servlet to Display Multiplication Table in Servlet for a Number Entered in Html Page.
10	4	Write a Java Servlet Program to read contents from one file and write the same into another file and also display the read contents on the browser.
11	5	Write a Java JSP Program which uses tag to run an applet.
12	5	a. Demonstrate simple JSP program showing increased font size. b. Write a JSP program to construct a Fibonacci series from the number entered by the user on screen.

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	30%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	30%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5 th
Course Title:	Advanced Data Structures		
Course Code:	20CS5PEADS		
L-T-P:	2-0-1	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Disjoint Sets Basic Data Structure, Smart Union algorithms, Path Compression, Time complexity for Union-by-Rank and Path compression, Applications. Advanced Lists Generic Linked List, Memory efficient doubly linked list, XOR Linked List, Skip List, Self Organizing List, Unrolled Linked List.	5	Text Book 2 Chapter 8: 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7 https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/advanced-data-structures/
2	Trees AVL Trees-Construction, Insertion, Rotation, Deletion operations, Splay Trees, 2-3 Trees-Construction, Insertion and Deletion operations, B-Trees- Construction, Insertion and Deletion operations, Red-Black Trees- Construction, Insertion and Deletion operations. Applications of Red-Black Trees.	6	Text Book 2 Chapter 4: 4.4, 4.5, 4.7 Chapter 13: 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 13.4
3	Trees and Advanced Lists Trie, Suffix Array Tree, Segment Tree, Splay Goat Tree, K-Dimensional Tree, Binary Indexed Tree or Fenwick Tree.	5	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/advanced-data-structures/
4	Hashing Collision Resolution Techniques: Hash Tables without Linked Lists, Quadratic probing, Double hashing, Rehashing, Extendible Hashing. Applications of Hashing.	4	Text Book 2 Chapter 5: 5.4-5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.5, 5.7
5	Heaps Binomial trees and Binomial heaps. Operations on binomial heaps. Structure of Fibonacci Heaps, Mergeable heap operations, Decreasing a key and deleting a node.	6	Text Book 1 Chapter 19: 19.1, 19.2 Chapter 20: 20.1, 20.2, 20.3

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Introduction to Algorithms	T. H Cormen, C. E. Leiserson and R. L. Rivest	2 nd Edition	Prentice Hall India	2001
2	Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C++	Marks Allen Wesis	3 rd Edition	Pearson Education	2014

B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms	Ellis Horowitz, SatrajSahni and Rajasekharam	2nd Edition	University Press Pvt. Ltd,	2009

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++”	Allen Weiss	Fourth edition	Pearson education	2014	http://iips.icci.edu.iq/images/exam/DataStructuresAndAlgorithmAnalysisInCpp_2014.pdf
2.	Introduction to Algorithms	T. H Cormen, C. E. Leiserson and R. L. Rivest	2 nd Edition	Prentice Hall India	2001	https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B8E8clkyecoT0xWYzI4ZjhwV2c/edit

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Advanced Data Structures in Java	Coursera	2019	https://www.coursera.org/learn/advanced-data-structures
2.	Data Structures and Algorithms	NPTEL	2009	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/
3.	Programming and Data Structures	NPTEL	2009	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105085/

		Data Struct
B	Course Outcomes	

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to analyze the usage of appropriate data structure for a given application.
CO2	Ability to design an efficient algorithm for performing operations on various advanced data structures.
CO3	Ability to apply the knowledge of hashing techniques.
CO4	Ability to conduct practical experiments to solve problems using an appropriate data structure.

C CO-PO-PS O mapping

[illegible]



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ/ AAT	One	05
Lab Component	2 Lab Tests + Continuous Evaluation	25
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Note: The faculty handling the course (of all sections) should discuss and prepare four open-ended question (applications based on the topics covered in the theory class for each unit).

The continuous evaluation for the lab is done as follows:

- 10 marks for each lab program and 10 marks for open-ended questions.
- Final continuous evaluation marks will be calculated for 10 marks: (10 marks lab programs + 10 marks open-ended)/2

Lab Test-1: 15 marks for test-1 + 10 marks: Average of first 5 lab programs + 2 application implementation of the open ended question set

Lab Test-2: 15 marks for test-2 + 10 marks:

Average of last 5 programs + 2 application implementation of the open ended question set.

Sl. No	Program	Unit
1	Write a program to implement the following list: An ordinary Doubly Linked List requires space for two address fields to store the addresses of previous and next nodes. A memory efficient version of Doubly Linked List can be created using only one space for address field with every node. This memory efficient Doubly Linked List is called XOR Linked List or Memory Efficient as the list uses bitwise XOR operation to save space for one address. In the XOR linked list, instead of storing actual memory addresses, every node stores the XOR of addresses of previous and next nodes.	UNIT 1
2	Write a program to perform insertion, deletion and searching operations on a skip list.	UNIT 1
3	Given a boolean 2D matrix, find the number of islands. A group of connected 1s forms an island. For example, the below matrix contains 5 islands {1, 1, 0, 0, 0}, {0, 1, 0, 0, 1}, {1, 0, 0, 1, 1}, {0, 0, 0, 0, 0}, {1, 0, 1, 0, 1} A cell in the 2D matrix can be connected to 8 neighbours. Use disjoint sets to implement the above scenario.	UNIT 1
4	Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operations on AVL trees.	UNIT 2
5	Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operations on 2-3 trees.	UNIT 2
6	Write a program to implement insertion operation on a red black tree. During insertion, appropriately show how recolouring or rotation operation is used.	UNIT 2
7	Write a program to implement insertion operation on a B-tree.	UNIT 2



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

8	Write a program to implement functions of Dictionary using Hashing.	UNIT 3
9	Write a program to implement the following functions on a Binomial heap: insert(H, k): Inserts a key 'k' to Binomial Heap 'H'. This operation first creates a Binomial Heap with single key 'k', then calls union on H and the new Binomial heap. getMin(H): A simple way to getMin() is to traverse the list of root of Binomial Trees and return the minimum key. extractMin(H): This operation also uses union(). We first call getMin() to find the minimum key Binomial Tree, then we remove the node and create a new Binomial Heap by connecting all subtrees of the removed minimum node. Finally we call union() on H and the newly created Binomial Heap.	UNIT 5
10	Write a program to implement the following functions on a Binomial heap: delete(H): Like Binary Heap, delete operation first reduces the key to minus infinite, then calls extractMin(). decreaseKey(H): decreaseKey() is also similar to Binary Heap. We compare the decreases key with it parent and if parent's key is more, we swap keys and recur for parent. We stop when we either reach a node whose parent has smaller key or we hit the root node.	UNIT 5

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

--

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5th
Course Title:	Advanced Algorithms		
Course Code:	20CS5PEAAG		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Dynamic Programming: Rod cutting, Matrix-chain multiplication, Longest common subsequence, Multistage graph, Longest increasing subsequence, Edit Distance, Egg Dropping Puzzle	7	TextBook1: Chapter 15: 15.1, 15.2, 15.4 TextBook3: Chapter 5.2 https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/
2	Maximum Flow: Flow networks, The Ford-Fulkerson method, Maximum bipartite matching Multithreaded Algorithms: The basics of dynamic multithreading, Multithreaded matrix multiplication, Multithreaded merge sort	9	Text Book1: Chapter 26: 26.1, 26.2, 26.3 Chapter 27: 27.1, 27.2, 27.3
3	String matching: The naive string-matching algorithm, The Rabin-Karp algorithm, String matching with finite automata. Input Enhancement in String Matching: Horspools and Boyer Moore Algorithm	9	Text Book1: Chapter 32: 32.1, 32.2, 32.3 Text Book2: Chapter 7: 7.2
4	Linear Programming: Standard and slack forms, Formulating problems as linear programs, The simplex algorithm	7	Text Book1: Chapter 29: 29.1, 29.2, 29.3
5	Computational Geometry: Line-segment properties, Determining whether any pair of segments intersects, Finding the convex hull, Finding the closest pair of points	7	Text Book1: Chapter 33: 33.1, 33.2, 33.3, 33.4

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Introduction to Algorithms	Thomas H Cormen, Charles E Leiserson, Ronald L Rivest, Clifford Stein	Third Edition	The MIT Press	2009
2.	Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithm	Anany Levitin	Third Edition	Pearson	2011
3.	Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms	Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekharam	2nd Edition	University Press Pvt. Ltd,	2009



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
--	--	--	---	--	--

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++	Mark Allen Weiss	Fourth edition	Pearson education	2014	http://www.uoitc.edu.iq/images/documents/informatics-institute/Competitive_exam/DataStructures.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Advanced Algorithms and Complexity	Coursera	2020	https://www.coursera.org/learn/advanced-algorithms-and-complexity

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to understand and apply various complex algorithm techniques for various computing situations.
CO2	Ability to analyse the given algorithm for its correctness and solve the problems by applying algorithms techniques
CO3	Ability to design efficient algorithms for various complex computing case studies.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3			2										2	
CO2		3												2	
CO3			3	3										2	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	Two	40
QUIZ/AAT	Two	10
Lab Component	---	---
Alternate Assessment Tool	---	---
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5 th
Course Title:	System Software and Compiler Design		
Course Code:	20CS 5PES CD		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction to System Software, Machine Architecture of SIC and SIC/XE. Assemblers: Basic assembler functions.	6	Text Book-1 Page No. 1 to 12. Page No. 43 to 52.
2	Machine dependent assembler features, Machine independent assembler features, Assembler design options. Implementation example: MASM.	7	Text Book-1 Page No. 52 to 105.
3	Loaders: Basic Loader Functions, Loaders: Machine dependent features, Machine independent features, Loader design options, Implementation example: MS-DOS linker.	8	Text Book-1 Page No. 123 to 162.
4	Macro processor: Basic macro processor, Machine independent macro processor features, Macro processor design options, Implementation example: MASM macro processor, ANSI C macro processor	9	Text Book-1 Page No. 175 to 213.
5	Compilers: Basic compiler functions, Machine dependent compiler features, Machine independent compiler features, Compiler design options, Implementation example: SunOS C compiler	9	Text Book-1 Page No. 225 to 308.

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	System software	Leland L. Beck	3rd edition	Pearson publication	2001

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	System Programming	Donovon	-	Tata McGraw-Hill Education.	2001

E-Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	System Software	Dharminder Kumar	--	Excel Books Private Limited, Lovely Professional University Phagwara	Copyright © 2012	http://ebooks.lpude.in/computer_application/mca/term_4/DCAP507_SYSTEM_SOFTWARE.pdf



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	System Programming	NPTEL	2013-14	https://sites.google.com/a/venusict.org/system-programming/np-tel-vide
2.	Compiler Design	NPTEL	2018	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105190/

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to Apply knowledge of various System software's like Assembler, Compiler, Loader, Macro, Linker to demonstrate their working concepts
CO2	Ability to analyse features and functionalities of Assembler, Compiler, Loader, Macro and Linker
CO3	Ability to design some features of system softwares

C CO-PO-PS O mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		3											3		
CO2			3												
CO3				2											2

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	TWO	10
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

--

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

--

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

--

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	5th
Course Title:	Advanced Computer Architecture		
Course Code:	20CS5PEACA		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Fundamentals of Quantitative Design and Analysis: Introduction; Classes computers; Defining computer architecture; Trends in Technology; Trends in power and energy in Integrated Circuits; Trends in cost; Dependability, Measuring, reporting and summarizing Performance; Quantitative Principles of computer design; Performance and Price-Performance; Fallacies and pitfalls; Case studies.	7	Book-1: Chapter-1
2	Instruction-Level Parallelism: Concepts and Challenges, Basic Compiler Techniques for Exposing ILP, Reducing Branch Costs with Advanced Branch Prediction, Overcoming Data Hazards with Dynamic Scheduling. Dynamic Scheduling: Examples and the Algorithm, Hardware-Based Speculation, Exploiting ILP Using Multiple Issue and Static Scheduling, Exploiting ILP Using Dynamic Scheduling, Multiple Issue, and Speculation, Advanced Techniques for Instruction Delivery and Speculation, Studies of the Limitations of ILP.	8	Book-1: Chapter-3:3.1 to 3.10
3	Cross-Cutting Issues: ILP Approaches and the Memory System, Multithreading; Exploiting Thread-Level Parallelism to Improve Uniprocessor Throughput Memory Hierarchy Design, Introduction, Ten Advanced Optimizations of Cache Performance, Memory Technology and Optimizations, Protection: Virtual Memory and Virtual Machines, Crosscutting Issues: The Design of Memory Hierarchies	8	Book-1: Chapter-3:3.11 to 3.12 Chapter-2: 2.1 to 2.5
4	Data-Level Parallelism in Vector, SIMD, and GPU Architectures: Introduction, Vector Architecture, SIMD Instruction Set Extensions for Multimedia, Graphics Processing Units, Detecting and Enhancing Loop-Level Parallelism, Crosscutting Issues	8	Book-1: Chapter-4: 4.1 to 4.6
5	Thread-Level Parallelism: Introduction, Centralized Shared-Memory Architectures, Performance of Symmetric Shared-Memory Multiprocessors, Distributed Shared-Memory and Directory-Based Coherence, Synchronization: The Basics, Models of Memory Consistency: An Introduction, Crosscutting Issues	8	Book-1: Chapter-5:5.1 to 5.7



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	TWO	10
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	5th
Course Title:	Project Work-3		
Course Code:	20CS5PWPW3		
L-T-P:	0-0-2	Total Credits:	2

A Syllabus

Introduction:

- Under this project work, student should develop Advanced Web based Application using technologies such as Node JS, React or Mobile App Development using Android or any similar Advanced web technologies or Mobile Application technologies.
- It can be extension of 4th sem project with back end connection but it should be a Mobile App or Front end with advanced web technologies.
- Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four.
- Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students technologies like Node JS, React, Android etc., during Class/Lab hours as per the allotment.
- Teacher allotted for project work should guide the student
- s in choosing the topic and towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students.
- The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the practical knowledge and latest tools for the project development.
CO2	Ability to design and develop a project using Advanced Web or Mobile technologies to solve societal problems.
CO3	Ability to report and present the implemented solutions in a team

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3				3										
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2				1	1	3	2
CO3								2	3	3					



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	--	--
QUIZ	--	---
Lab Component	--	50
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

Rubrics for Project Evaluation:

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Layout	(10) The Web site /Mobile App has an exceptional design, attractive and usable layout. It is easy to locate all important elements.	(6) The Web pages / Mobile app have an attractive design and usable layout. It is easy to locate all important elements.	(4) The Web pages/ Mobile App have a usable design layout, but may appear busy or boring. It is easy to locate most of the important elements.	___ / 10
Navigation	(5) Links for navigation are clearly labelled, consistently placed, allow the reader to easily move from a page to related pages (forward and back), and take the reader where s/he expects to go. A user does not become lost.	(3) Links for navigation are clearly labelled, allow the reader to easily move from a page to related pages (forward and back), and internal links take the reader where s/he expects to go. A user rarely becomes lost.	(2) Links for navigation take the reader where s/he expects to go, but some needed links seem to be missing. A user sometimes gets lost.	___ / 5
Validation of Form fields	(10) Validations have been carried out for all form fields completely in all the webpages.	(6) Most of the validations have been carried out for all form fields completely in all the webpages.	(4) Few of the validations has been carried out for the form fields in the webpages.	___ / 10



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Background	(5) Background is exceptionally attractive, consistent across pages, adds to the theme or purpose of the site, and does not detract from readability.	(3) Background is attractive, consistent across pages, adds to the theme or purpose of the site, and does not detract from readability.	(2) Background is consistent across pages and does not detract from readability.	___/5
Content Accuracy	(5) All information provided by the student on the Web site/Mobile App is accurate, Legal and all the requirements of the assignment have been met.	(3) Almost all the information provided by the student on the Web site/Mobile App is accurate, legal and most of the requirements of the assignment have been met.	(2) Almost all of the information provided by the student on the Web site/Mobile App is accurate, legal and few of the requirements of the assignment have been met.	___/5
Report	(5) Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(3) Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(2) Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	___/5
Oral communication / Presentation	(5) Clear and effective communication	(3) Communication is clear	(2) Unclear communication	___/5
Participation in Discussions	(5) Provided many good ideas; inspired others; clearly communicated ideas, needs, and feelings.	(3) Participated in discussions; on some occasions, made suggestions.	(2) Listened mainly; Rarely spoke up, and ideas were off the mark.	___/5
Total				___/ 50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Project Topics for Website/Mobile App Development:

Department Lab Stock Book Maintenance System; Department Faculty Weekly Report Submission System; Department Faculty Self-Assessment Report Submission System; Department Faculty Self –Appraisal form Submission System; Department Student Project Submission System; Department Conference Paper Submission System; College TEQIP student project proposal submission system;

College TEQIP Faculty Workshop/Conference/Seminar Application Submission System; College Exam Application Form Submission System

Note: Apart from the above mentioned project topics if student groups come up with any innovative project ideas which are useful for the Department / College academic purpose will be considered based on the approval and acceptance from class teacher.

Sl. No	Week	Activity	Content deliverables by the assigned teacher
1	1 st	Formation of groups. Note: Student groups of size 2 or 3 or 4	Introduction to node.js
2	2 nd	Project topic selection by each group	Create basic web applications with Node.js and back-end database connection
3	3 rd	Presentation: Student and Project topic introduction by each group	Introduction to react.js and back-end database connection
4	4 th 5 th and 6 th	Front-end Design Lay out of the Forms	Introduction to Android Framework.
5	7 th	Presentation on Front-end Design by each group	Simple Mobile application creation for Android and back-end database connection
6	8 th and 9 th	Back end design of the project tables Design and Development of connecting among different web pages/Mobile App	Development and deployment of Android application.
7	10 th	Presentation of tables with front-end and back-end connectivity.	
8	11 th	Complete Project Work Demonstration by each group	
9	12 th	Project Report Preparation	

G SEE Exam (50 Marks)

Evaluation of Projects carried out by students by External examiner along with internal faculty.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	5 th
Course Title:	Making Videos with Social message		
Course Code:	20CS5NCNC5		
L-T-P:	0-0-0	Total Credits:	ZERO PASS/FAIL

A Introduction

- Student should make videos with relevant social message or on societal problems with positive impact which will bring change in the society for making better living for both animals and human beings by preserving nature earth.
- Few examples for creating videos on social messages are Saving animals, Child labor, saving trees, Saving water, Recycling, Sustainability etc.,
- The video created by student should be at least five minutes. This video has to be uploaded by respective student on YouTube. Rules and Regulations of Youtube should be followed by the student to upload video.
- Student should produce YouTube link with screen shot of the video for clearing this mandatory course
- Plagiarism check of the video link submitted by student will be taken care so students do not copy someone's video.

B Course Outcomes

CO1	Promoting comprehensive responsibility of engineers to society.
CO2	Demonstrates individual responsibility towards environment and sustainability in practice.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1						3									
CO2							3								

D Assessment Plan

CATEGORY	MARKS (RANGE)	Society Awareness Views
L1	90 (90-100)	Video created has more impact on giving the relevant message for the theme selected. The narration and pictures shown in the video is very clear.
L2	80 (80-89)	Video created has impact on giving the relevant message for the theme selected. The narration and pictures shown in the video is clear.
L3	70 (70-79)	Video created has impact on giving the relevant message for the theme selected but not conveying the properly the message. The narration and pictures shown in the video is somewhat correlated.
L4	60 (60-69)	Video created shows partial message for the theme selected. The narration and pictures shown in the video is not getting correlated.
L5	50 (50-59)	Video created does not show the relevant message for the theme selected. The narration and pictures shown in the video is not getting correlated.
L6	40 (40-49)	Video created has does not show the impact on the society for the theme selected. The narration and pictures shown in the video is not getting correlated.

E SEE Exam

Student should produce YouTube link with screen shot of the video for Passing this mandatory.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	6 th
Course Title:	Machine Learning		
Course Code:	20CS6PCMAL		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction: Well Posed Learning Problems, Designing a Learning system, Perspectives and Issues in Machine Learning Concept Learning: Concept Learning as search, Find-S, Version Spaces and Candidate Elimination Algorithm, Inductive bias. Decision Tree Learning: Decision Tree Representation, Decision Tree Learning Algorithm, Hypothesis Space Search.	7	Text Book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Chapter 2: 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7 Chapter 3: 3.3, 3.4, 3.5
2	Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation, Estimating hypothesis accuracy, Basics of sampling theorem, General approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in error of two hypothesis, Comparing learning algorithms.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 5: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6
3	Bayesian Learning: Bayes Theorem and Concept Learning, Maximum Likelihood, Minimum Description Length Principle, Bayes Optimal Classifier, Gibbs Algorithm, Naïve Bayes Classifier, Bayesian Belief Network, EM Algorithm.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 6: 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 6.11, 6.12
4	Instance Based Learning: K-Nearest Neighbor Learning, Locally Weighted Regression, Radial Basis Functions, Case Based Reasoning, Lazy and Eager learning.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 8: 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6
5	Learning Set Of Rules: Sequential covering algorithms, Learning Rule Sets, Learning First Order Rules, Learning Sets of First Order Rules, Induction as Inverted Deduction, Inverting Resolution.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 10: 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Machine Learning	M M. Mitchell	Indian Edition	Mc Graw Hill	2013

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Introduction to Machine Learning with Python	Andreas C Muller & Sarah Guido	First	Shroff Publishers	2019
2.	Thoughtful Machine learning	Mathew Kirk	First	Shroff Publishers	2019



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Hands-On Machine Learning With Scikit-learn and Tensorflow	Aureliene Geron	First	Oreilly	2017	https://www.kaggle.com/general/95287
2.	The Elements of Statistical Learning	Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome H. Friedman	Second	----	2009	https://web.stanford.edu/~hastie/Papers/ESLII.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Machine Learning	Coursera	----	https://www.coursera.org/learn/machine-learning
2.	Introduction to Machine learning	NPTEL	2016	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_cs29/preview

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the different learning algorithms.
CO2	Ability to analyze the learning techniques for given dataset.
CO3	Ability to design a model using machine learning to solve a problem.
CO4	Ability to conduct practical experiments to solve problems using appropriate machine learning techniques.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		1													
CO3			3												2
CO4				3											3

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component	Two Lab Tests + Continuous Evaluation	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Instructions:

- Design, develop and implement the specified algorithms for the following problems using Python Language in LINUX / Windows environment. But preferably on LINUX environment.
- Data sets can be taken from standard repositories.
- Lab Record - Handwrite the Algorithm and attach the printout of the Program and the output.

Note: The faculty in charge of Machine Learning course of all the sections must come up with appropriate applications for each of the lab programs. The students are expected to choose suitable datasets and apply the specified algorithm to implement the given application. Depending on the output generated by the student the evaluation for the week must be done.

Lab Program	Unit #	Program Details
1	1	Implement and demonstrate the FIND-S algorithm for finding the most specific hypothesis based on a given set of training data samples.
2	1	For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and demonstrate the Candidate-Elimination algorithm to output a description of the set of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples.
3	1	Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3 algorithm. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge to classify a new sample.
4	3	Write a program to implement the naïve Bayesian classifier for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets
5	3	Write a program to construct a Bayesian network considering training data. Use this model to make predictions.
6	3	Apply k-Means algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file.
7	3	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Compare the results of k-Means algorithm and EM algorithm.
8	4	Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions.
9	4	Implement the Linear Regression algorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.
10	4	Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regression algorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

--



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	20%
Apply / Analyze	60%
Create / Evaluate	20%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	6 th
Course Title:	Cryptography and Network Security		
Course Code:	20CS6PCCNS		
L-T-P:	3-1-0	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction to Cryptography and security goals Cryptography and cryptanalysis, Classical Cryptography, different type of attack: CMA, CPA, CCA etc., Shannon perfect secrecy, OTP, Pseudo random bit generators, stream ciphers and RC4. Mathematics of Symmetric Key Cryptography: Groups, Rings, Fields, Extended Euclidean algorithm, Finite Field, GF(2 ⁿ) fields.	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 1: 1.1, 1.2 Chapter 3: 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4 Chapter 4: 4.1, 4.2
2	Introduction to modern block ciphers and modern stream ciphers. Block ciphers: Modes of operation, DES and its variants, finite fields (2 ⁿ), AES, linear and differential cryptanalysis.	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 5: 5.1, 5.2 Chapter 6: 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5 Chapter 7: 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.6
3	Number Theory: Fermat's theorem, Cauchy 's theorem, Chinese remainder theorem, Primality testing algorithm, Quadratic residues, Legendre symbol, Jacobi symbol.	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 2: 2.1 Chapter 9: 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5
4	One-way function, trapdoor one-way function, Public key cryptography, RSA cryptosystem, Diffie-Hellman key exchange algorithm, ElGamal Cryptosystem, Elliptic Curve cryptosystems.	8	Text Book1 Chapter 10: 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5
5	Cryptographic hash functions, secure hash algorithm, Message authentication, digital signature, RSA digital signature.	8	Chapter 12: 12.1 Chapter 13: 13.1, 13.2, 13.4, 13.5- 13.5.1, 13.5.2

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	"Cryptography and Network Security"	Behrouz A. Forouzan and Debdeep Mukhopadhyay	2nd edition	Tata McGraw Hill	2013
2.	"Cryptography and Network Security Principles and practice"	W. Stallings	5 th edition	Pearson Education Asia	2013

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	"Cryptography: Theory and Practice"	Stinson. D.	3rd edition	Chapman & Hall/CRC	2012
2.	"Cryptography and Network Security"	Atul Kahate		Tata McGraw-Hill	2003



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Cryptography and Network Security. Principles and Practice	William Stallings	3 rd edition	Pearson Education	2007	http://williamstallings.com/Crypto3e.html
2.	Handbook of Applied Cryptography	Menez, van Oorschot, Vanstone	ISBN: 0-8493-8523-7	CRC Press	2001	http://www.cacr.math.uwaterloo.ca/hac/

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Cryptography and Network Security	NPTEL	2017	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031/
2.	Cryptography 1	Coursera	2019	https://www.coursera.org/course/crypto

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply number theory concepts to the field of cryptography.
CO2	Analyze various symmetric and asymmetric cryptosystems and types of attacks on these cryptosystems.
CO3	Apply the field of cryptography while designing security applications.
CO4	Demonstrate cryptography encryption and decryption techniques using Cryp Tool.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2														
CO2		3													
CO3			1												1
CO4				2	3										

D Proposed Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	--	--
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	ONE	10
Total		50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

Tutorial #	Topic
1	Open SSL Library Features and Application in Cryptography https://www.openssl.org/docs/
2	Introduction to CrypTool and Installation Demonstration of basic features available in CrypTool
3	Demonstration of Caesar cipher In the message to decode, any punctuation is left unchanged in the encoded message, as too are any numbers. To change this Options > Text Options and from here you can select what attributes of a message the cipher will alter and which it will leave unchanged. Experiment encrypting the same message with the Caesar cipher with different settings selected from the text options. Decipher each message after doing so and see if the deciphered message still has the same punctuation, spacing etc.
4	Demonstration of Vigenere cipher Animal is a tool within the CrypTool that displays the concepts behind a cipher in a user friendly fashion, by the means of an animation. Demonstrate the use of animal tool for the above cipher.
5	Demonstration of DES Open a new file and type a plaintext message. Next click from the menu Crypt/Decrypt > Symmetric (modern) > DES (ECB)... This presents a key selection window, this key must be 64 bits long, which equates to 16 hexadecimal figures. For simplicity use the default key of: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 Select Encrypt and there should be presented a window showing the data encrypted in hexadecimal form and its corresponding ASCII representation. To decrypt the message again select Crypt/Decrypt > Symmetric (modern) > DES (ECB)... Use the same key and select Decrypt , and the original message will be displayed in hexadecimal representation. Selecting View > Show as text displays it in ASCII; you may also notice some of the formatting is lost in the process or some padding is added. Encrypt the same message using the same process as above only selecting Crypt/Decrypt > Symmetric (modern) > DES (CBC)... instead. Compare the two encrypted messages.
6	Compare ECB versus CBC mode of operation for the following applications: a) An online bank statement b) An encrypted VoIP session c) Viewing of a website using TCP/IP
7	Demonstrate DES encryption and decryption using Animal.
8	Demonstration of RSA Now, encrypt a message of your choice using the values: $p = 59, q = 71, e = 13$ Observe the results. Encrypt the same message with the values: $p = 673, q = 619, e = 13$
9	Demonstrate RSA encryption and decryption using Animal.
10	Demonstrate RSA implementation using PKI.
11	1963497163 is the product of two prime numbers, use tools within the CrypTool to find these two prime numbers. Mention what tools you used to do this.
12	Demonstrate hybrid encryption Combine aspects of AES and RSA algorithm and demonstrate encryption of different plaintext.
13	Demonstration of OWASP vulnerabilities



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

PLAN:

Students are supposed to develop a Cryptographic algorithm/Digital Signature (using C/C++ preferably) without using libraries or built-in functions. Code demonstration along with a report has to be submitted.

Example: Implement of RSA Digital Signature, Elgamal Digital Signature, Diffie Hellman Signature, Modified RSA algorithm for practical purpose, Hybrid encryption schemes.

Sl. No	Week	Activity
1	1 st and 2 nd	Formation of groups. Note: Student groups of size 2 members only
2	3 rd	AAT topic selection by each group
3	4 th	Presentation: Student team and topic introduction by each group
4	5 th , 6 th	Design the workflow along with Front-end Design
5	7 th	Presentation on Front-end Design of the application
6	8 th , 9 th , 10 th	Design and Development of the actual algorithm and testing it for various test cases.
7	11 th	Complete code demonstration
8	12 th	AAT Report Preparation

Rubrics used for evaluation:

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
User Interface / Front End Design	(1) The designed application has an exceptional design, attractive and usable interface. It is easy to locate all important elements.	(0.75) The designed application has an attractive design and usable interface. It is easy to locate all important elements.	(0.5) The designed application has a usable design interface, but may appear busy or boring. It is easy to locate most of the important elements.	___ / 1
Implementation of the Algorithm	(4) Implementation of the algorithm has been done accurately without the usage of any library functions.	(2.5) Implementation of the algorithm has been done appropriately without the usage of any library functions.	(1.5) Implementation of the algorithm has been done with usage of few library functions.	___ / 4
Testing for various cases	(1) The implemented algorithm works for any given valid input.	(0.75) The implemented algorithm works for almost all valid inputs.	(0.5) The implemented algorithm works for any some valid inputs.	___ / 1



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Application/Relevance	(1) The designed algorithm has several applications and is relevant in the area of cryptography.	(0.75) The designed algorithm has few applications and is relevant in the area of cryptography.	(0.5) The designed algorithm has few applications and is not very relevant in the area of cryptography.	___/1
Report	(1) Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(0.75) Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(0.5) Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	___/1
Oral communication (presentation)	(1) Clear and effective communication	(0.75) Communication is clear	(0.5) Unclear communication	___/1
Participation in Discussions	(1) Provided many good ideas; inspired others; clearly communicated ideas, needs, and feelings.	(0.75) Participated in discussions; on some occasions, made suggestions.	(0.5) Listened mainly; Rarely spoke up, and ideas were off the mark.	___/1
Total				___/10

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	6th
Course Title:	Object Oriented Modelling and Design		
Course Code:	20CS6PCOMD		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction, Modeling Concepts, Class Modeling: What is Object Orientation? What is OO development? OO themes, Evidence for usefulness of OO development, OO modelling history, Modeling as Design Technique, Modeling Abstraction, The three models. Class Modeling: Object and class concepts, Link and associations concepts, Generalization and inheritance, A sample class model, Navigation of class models.	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 Chapter 2: 2.1, 2.2, 2.2.3 Chapter 3: 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5
2	Advanced Class Modeling, State Modeling: Advanced object and class concepts, Association ends, N-ary associations, Aggregation, Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance, Metadata, Reification, Constraints, Derived data, Packages, Practical tips. State Modeling: Events, States, Transitions and Conditions, State diagrams, State diagram behaviour.	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 4: 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12 Chapter 5: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5
3	Advanced State Modeling, Interaction Modeling: Advanced State Modeling: Nested state diagrams, Nested states, Signal generalization, Concurrency, A sample state model; Relation of class and state models. Interaction Modeling: Use case models, Sequence models, Activity models. Use case relationships, Procedural sequence models, Special constructs for activity models.	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 6: 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 Chapter 7: 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 Chapter 8: 8.1, 8.2, 8.3
4	Process Overview, System Conception, Domain Analysis, Application Analysis: Process Overview: Development stages, Development life cycle. System Conception: Devising a system concept, Elaborating a concept, Preparing a problem statement. Domain Analysis: Overview of analysis, Domain class model; Domain state model, Domain interaction model, Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model, Application class model, Application state model, Adding operations.	9	Text Book 1 Chapter 10: 10.1, 10.2 Chapter 11: 11.1, 11.2, 11.3 Chapter 12: 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5 Chapter 13: 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 13.4



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

5	System Design, Class Design, Implementation Modeling: Overview of system design, Estimating performance, Making a reuse plan, Breaking a system in to sub-systems, Identifying concurrency, Allocation of sub-systems, Management of data storage, Handling global resources, Choosing a software control strategy, Handling boundary conditions, Setting the trade-off priorities, Common architectural styles, Architecture of the ATM system as the example. Class Design: Overview of class design, Bridging the gap, Realizing use cases, Designing algorithms, Recursing downwards, Refactoring, Design optimization, Reification of behaviour, Adjustment of inheritance, Organizing a class design, ATM example. Implementation Modeling: Overview of implementation, Fine-tuning classes, Fine-tuning generalizations, Realizing associations, Testing.	9	Text Book 1 Chapter 14: 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 14.5, 14.6, 14.7, 14.8, 14.9, 14.10, 14.11, 14.12, 14.13 Chapter 15- 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6, 15.7, 15.8, 15.9, 15.10, 15.11 Chapter 17: 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.5

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	“Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML”	Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh	Second Edition	Pearson Education	2005

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Project Management for Business, Engineering and Technology	Nicholas, J. and Steyn	Second Edition	H., ELSEVIER.	2004
2.	Project Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Review	Prasanna Chandra	Ninth Edition	New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill Publications	2000

E-Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications	Grady Booch et al	3rd Edition	Pearson Edition	2005	https://zjnu2017.github.io/OOAD/reading/Object.Oriented.Analysis.and.Design.with.Applications.3rd.Edition.by.Booch.pdf
2.	Object-Oriented Analysis, Design, and Implementation	Brahma Dathan, Sarnath Ramnath	2 nd Edition	University press	2009	https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-319-24280-4



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Object oriented analysis and design	Swavam NPTEL	2019	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_cs48/preview
2.	Object-Oriented Design	Coursera	2020	https://www.coursera.org/learn/object-oriented-design?action=enroll

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the knowledge of class, State & Interaction Modelling using Unified Modeling Language to solve a given problem.
CO2	Ability to analyze a System for a given requirement using Unified Modeling language.
CO3	Ability to design a given system using high level strategy.
CO4	Ability to conduct practical experiment to solve a given problem using Unified Modeling language.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3														
CO2		3											3		
CO3			3												
CO4				3	3								3		

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	Two	20
QUIZ	One	5
Lab Component	Lab Test + Continuous Evaluation	25
Self-Study Component	---	---
AAT	---	---
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Lab Plan

Instructions to Students to be followed in each OOMD lab:

1. Each Student should write down the work carried out and the outputs in the observation book and get it evaluated by the respective lab faculty in-charge.
2. Each Student Should bring the lab record with the programs and output written for the programs completed in their respective previous week and gets it evaluated by the lab faculty in-charge.
3. Design UML diagram for the following applications. SRS for the applications should be provided to the students by the faculty in charge except question no. 6 and 11.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Experiment #	Name of Experiment
1	Coffee Vending machine
2	Hotel Management system
3	Graphics Editor
4	Credit card processing
5	Library Management system
6	The Student should prepare SRS for the project completed under Project work 2 (19CS4PWPW2) and design UML diagram
7	Stock maintenance system
8	Passport automation system
9	Railway reservation system
10	Online Shopping system
11	Banking system
12	The Student should prepare SRS for the project completed under Project work 3 (20CS5PWPW3) and design UML diagram

The continuous evaluation for the lab is done as follows:

- The faculty should evaluate each lab program for 10 marks in every lab.
- Final continuous evaluation marks will be calculated for 25 marks: (10 marks lab programs + 15 marks for lab test)

Note: Open ended question should be given to the students during lab test

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	15%
Apply / Analyze	35%
Create / Evaluate	50%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	6 th
Course Title:	Management and Entrepreneurship		
Course Code:	20CS6HSMGE		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction: Definition of Management, Managing: Science or Art, Patterns of Management Analysis: A management theory jungle, The system approach to management process, The functions of managers.	6	Text book no.-1 Chap-1 Page No. 4-15 16-27
2	Planning: Essentials of Planning and Managing by Objectives. Decision Making. Organizing: Formal and informal organization, Organizational Division, Organizational Levels and the span of management, Reengineering the organization, Structure and process of organizing; Line/Staff Authority, Empowerment and Decentralization.	9	Text book no.-1 Chap-4 Page No. 96-111 Chap-6 Page No. 138-151 Chap-7 Page No. 174-179 182-186 Chap-9 Page No. 207-215
3	Staffing: Definition of staffing, The system approach to human resource management: An overview of staffing function, Situational factors affecting staffing, the system approach to selection: An overview. Leadership: Defining Leadership, Ingredients of Leadership, Trait approaches to leadership, Leadership behaviour and styles	8	Text book no.-1 Chap-11 Page No. 244-259 Chap-15 Page No. 351-362
4	Entrepreneurship: Importance of entrepreneurship, concepts of entrepreneurship, characteristics of a successful entrepreneur, classification of entrepreneurs, myths of entrepreneurship, entrepreneurial development models, problems faced by entrepreneurs and capacity building for entrepreneurship. Women Entrepreneurs: Women entrepreneurship defined, women entrepreneurship environment, challenges in the path of women entrepreneurship, strategies for development of women entrepreneurs.	8	Text book no.-2 Chap-2 Page No 49-86 Chap-3 Page No 99-109
5	Creativity and business idea: Ideas from Trends analysis: Trends, sources of new ideas, methods of generating ideas. Innovation: Entrepreneurial innovation, opportunity recognition, product planning and development process, e-Commerce and business start-up. The Business plan: What is business plan, who should write the plan, scope and value of business plan, Writing the business plan, Using and implementing the business plan.	8	Text book no. -3 Chap-4 Page No 99-114 Page No 121-138 Chap-7 Page No 224-235, 243-256



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Management: A Global and Entrepreneurial Perspective	Heinz wehrich, Mark V Cannice, Harold Koontz	13 th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill,	2011
2	Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprises.	Poornima M. Charantimath,	--	Pearson Education	2009
3	ENTREPRENEURSHIP	Robert D Hisrich, Mathew J Manimala, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd	9 th Edition	Tata McGraw Hil	2014

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Principles of Management	P.C.Tripathi, P.N.Reddy	4th Edition,	Tata McGraw Hill	2010
2.	Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management	Vasant Desai	--	Himalaya Publishing House	2011
3.	Entrepreneurship Development	S.S. Khanka, S Chand & Co	--	---	2007

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	--	---	---	---	---	---

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Entrepreneurship Specialization	Coursera	2020	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/wharton-entrepreneurship
2	Business Management innovation-entrepreneurship	edx	2020	https://www.edx.org/course/subject/business-management/innovation-entrepreneurship

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply Engineering knowledge to effectively exhibit managerial skills at different levels of management in a global context
CO2	Ability to demonstrate the critical awareness of the principles and importance of entrepreneurship
CO3	Ability to Examine the process of creating and managing a new business venture and prepare a business plan for any identified business problem



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3												3		
CO2		3													
CO3			3						2	3	2	2			

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	Two	40
QUIZ	Two	10
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	6 th
Course Title:	Computer Graphics & Visualization		
Course Code:	20CS6PECGV		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Overview of Graphics Systems: Raster-Scan Systems, Graphics Software, Introduction to OpenGL. Interactive Input Methods and Graphical User Interfaces: Graphical Input Data, Logical Classification of Input, Input Function for Graphical Data, Interactive Picture-Construction Techniques, Virtual-Reality Environments, OpenGL Interactive Input-Device Functions, OpenGL Menu Functions Computer Animation: Raster Methods for Computer Animation, OpenGL Animation Procedures	7	TextBook1: Chapter 2 - 2.2, 2.8, 2.9 Chapter 11 - 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7 Chapter13 - 13.1, 13.10
2	Attributes of Graphics Primitives: OpenGL State Variables, Color and Gray Scale, OpenGL Color Functions, Point Attributes, Line Attributes, Curve Attributes, OpenGL Point-Attribute Functions, OpenGL Line-Attribute Functions, Fill-Area Attributes, General Scan-Line Polygon-Fill Algorithm, Scan-Line Fill for Convex Polygons, Open-GL Antialiasing Functions. OpenGL Query Functions Geometric Transformations: Basic Two-Dimensional Geometric Transformations, Matrix Representations and Homogeneous Coordinates, Inverse Transformations, Two-Dimensional Composite Transformations, Other Two-Dimensional Transformations, Transformations Between Two-Dimensional Coordinate System, Geometric Transformation in Three-Dimensional Space, Three-Dimensional Translation, Three-Dimensional Rotation, Three-Dimensional Scaling, Composite Three-Dimensional Transformations, OpenGL Geometric-Transformation Functions	8	TextBook1: Chapter 4 - 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.18, 4.19 Chapter 5 - 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.8, 5.9, 5.10, 5.11, 5.12, 5.13, 5.17
3	Two-Dimensional Viewing: The Two-Dimensional Viewing Pipeline, The Clipping Window, Normalization and Viewport, OpenGL Two-Dimensional Viewing Functions, Clipping Algorithms, Two-Dimensional Point Clipping, Two-Dimensional Line Clipping (Cohen-Sutherland Line Clipping and Liang-Barsky Line Clipping), Polygon Fill-Area Clipping (Sutherland- Hodgman Polygon Clipping)	8	TextBook1: Chapter 6 - 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8
4	Three-Dimensional Viewing: Transformation from World to Viewing Coordinates, Projection Transformations, Orthogonal Projections, Perspective Projections, OpenGL Three-Dimensional Viewing Functions	8	TextBook1: Chapter 7 - 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.8, 7.9, 7.10



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

5	Graphics Output Primitives: Coordinate Reference Frames, Specifying a Two-Dimensional World-Coordinate Reference Frame in OpenGL, OpenGL Point Functions, OpenGL Line Functions, Line-Drawing Algorithms, Circle-Generating Algorithms, OpenGL Polygon Fill-Area Functions, OpenGL Vertex Arrays, Pixel-Array Primitives, OpenGL Pixel-Array Functions, Character Primitives, Picture Partitioning, OpenGL Display Lists, OpenGL Display-Window Reshape Function Visible-Surface Detection: Classification of Visible-Surface Detection Algorithms, Back-Face Detection, Depth-Buffer Method, OpenGL Visibility-Detection Functions	8	TextBook1: Chapter 3 - 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.9, 3.16, 3.17, 3.18, 3.19, 3.20, 3.21, 3.22, 3.23, 3.24 Chapter 9 - 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.14

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Computer Graphics with OpenGL	Donald Hearn & M Pauline Baker	Third Edition	Pearson	2009

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Computer Graphics using OpenGL	FS Hill & Stephen M Kelley	3 rd Edition	Pearson Education	2009
2.	Interactive Computer Graphics – A Top-down Approach using OpenGL	Edward Angel	6 th Edition	Pearson Education	2012

E-Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Graphics Programming Black Book	Michael Abrash	----	----	----	https://www.drdobbs.com/parallel/graphics-programming-black-book/184404919
2.	Learn OpenGL	Joey de Vries	----	----	----	https://unlue.it/work/146302/

MOOC Course

Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Interactive Computer Graphics	Coursera	2019	https://www.coursera.org/learn/interactive-computer-graphics
2.	Computer Graphics	NPTEL	2009	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106090/



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the knowledge of geometric transformations and viewing.
CO2	Ability to analyze graphical outputs.
CO3	Ability to design graphic applications.
CO4	Ability to conduct practical experiments to solve problems using appropriate techniques of computer graphics.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		1													
CO3			3												2
CO4				3	3										3

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component	Two Lab Tests + Continuous Evaluation	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Instructions:

- Design and develop graphical solutions using OpenGL for the following problems.
- Lab Record - Handwrite programs and output print out.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Note: The faculty in charge of Computer Graphics course of all the sections must come up with some graphical outputs/animations which can be generated through the concepts/algorithms learnt in the theory course in addition to the programs in the laboratory set at the beginning of the semester. The students are expected to write the algorithm/program to generate these outputs. Depending on the output generated by the student the evaluation for the week must be done.

Lab Program	Unit #	Program Details
1	1,5	Program to recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D Sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user.
2	1	Program to display a set of values { f_{ij} } as a rectangular mesh.
3	1,2	Program to create a cylinder and a parallelepiped by extruding a circle and quadrilateral respectively. Allow the user to specify the circle and the quadrilateral.
4	1,2,5	Program to draw a color cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices.
5	1,2	Program to create a house like figure and rotate it about a given fixed point using OpenGL functions.
6	1,3,5	Program to draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment with perspective viewing. Use OpenGL functions.
7	1,3	Program to fill any given polygon using scan-line area filling algorithm. (Use appropriate data structures.)
8	1,3	Program to implement the Cohen-Sutherland line-clipping algorithm. Make provision to specify the input line, window for clipping and view port for displaying the clipped image.
9	1,4,5	Program, using OpenGL functions, to draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.
10	1,3	Program to implement Liang-Barsky line clipping algorithm.

G Proposed Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	15%
Apply / Analyze	60%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	6th
Course Title:	Big Data Analytics		
Course Code:	20CS6PEBDA		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Types of Digital Data: Classification of Digital Data. Introduction to Big Data: Characteristic of Data, Evolution of Big Data, Definition of Big Data, Challenges with Big Data, What is Big Data?. Big Data Analytics: Where do we Begin?, What is Big Data Analytics?, What Big Data Analytics isn't?, Classification of Analytics, Terminologies Used in Big Data Environments. The Big Data Technology Landscape: NoSQL,	9	Book 1: 1.1, 2.1-2.5, 3.1-3.5, 3.12, 4.1,
2	Introduction to Cassandra: Apache Cassandra – An Introduction, Features of Cassandra, CQL Data Types, CQLSH, Keyspaces, CRUD, Collections, Using a Counter, Time to Live, Alter Commands, Import and Export.	7	Book 1: 7.1-7.11
3	Hadoop Overview, HDFS (Hadoop Distributed File System), Processing Data with Hadoop, Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN (Yet another Resource Negotiator). Introduction to MAPREDUCE Programming: Introduction, Mapper, Reducer, Combiner, Partitioner, Searching, Sorting, Compression.	8	Book 1: 5.7, 5.10-5.12, 8.1-8.8
4	Introduction to Data Analysis with Spark: What is Apache Spark, A unified Spark, Who uses Spark and for what?, A Brief History of Spark, Spark version and releases, Storage layers for Spark. Programming with RDDs: RDD Basics, Creating RDDs, RDD Operations, Passing functions to Spark, Common Transformations and Actions, Persistence. Spark SQL: Linking with Spark SQL, Using Spark SQL in Applications, Loading and Saving Data, JDBC/ODBC Server, User-defined functions, Spark SQL Performance. Scala: The Basics, Control Structures and functions, Working with arrays, Maps and Tuples	8	Book2: 1, 3, 9 Book4: 1, 2, 3, 4
5	Use case Study: Recommendation Systems: Introduction, A Model for Recommendation Systems, Collaborative Filtering System and Content Based Recommendations.	7	Book3: 10.1-10.4



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Big Data and Analytics	Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellappan	First	Wiley	2015
2	Learning Spark Lightning-Fast Big Data Analysis	Andy Konwinski, Holden Karau, Matei Zaharia, Patrick Wendell	First	O'Reilly	2015
3	Big Data Analytics	Radha Shankarmani, M Vijayalakshmi	Second	Wiley	2017
4	Scala for the Impatient	Cay S. Horstmann	Second	Addison-Wesley	2017

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Big data analytics with R and Hadoop	Vignesh Prajapati	First	SPD	2013
2.	Hadoop Operations	Eric Sammer	First	O'Reilly	2012

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Hadoop: The Definitive Guide	Tom White	First	O'Reilly	2009	http://index-of.co.uk/Big-Data-Technologies/Big%20Data%20Analytics%20with%20R%20and%20Hadoop.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Big Data Computing	NPTEL	2018	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104189/
2.	Big Data Fundamentals	Edx	2020	https://www.edx.org/course/big-data-fundamentals
3.	Big Data Specialization	Coursera	2020	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/big-data

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply the concept of NoSQL, Hadoop or Spark for a given task
CO2	Analyze the Big Data and obtain insight using data analytics mechanisms.
CO3	Design and implement Big data applications by applying NoSQL, Hadoop or Spark



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3				3									2	
CO2		3			3									2	
CO3			3		3									2	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internal Test	Two	20
Quiz	One	05
Lab Component	Two lab tests + Continuous Evaluation	25
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	-
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

BIG DATA AND ANALYTICS Lab - Plan of Activities

1. Demonstration and installation of HADOOP single node cluster
2. Students should be able to install Cassandra and Spark.
3. Execution of Lab programs and submission of lab report.

Evaluation: 25 Marks; Lab Test – Writing and execution of lab programs

Note:

- a) Question Number 3, 5, 11, 12 are Open Ended Questions.
- b) The course handling faculty will provide guidelines to execute the problem.

Experiment #	Unit #	Name of Experiment	Remarks
1.	2	Create a Data set either structured/Semi-Structured/Unstructured from twitter/Facebook etc. to perform various DB operations using Cassandra. (Use FacePager app to perform real time streaming)	
2.	2	Create a Data set either structured/Semi-Structured/Unstructured from twitter/Facebook etc. to perform various DB operations using Cassandra. (Use FacePager app to perform real time streaming)	
3.	2	Students should be classifying a dataset into one of the standard forms and apply suitable querying rules to obtain suitable results.	Open Ended Question
4.	3	Execution of HDFS Commands for interaction with Hadoop Environment. (Minimum 10 commands to be executed)	
5.	3	Students should be able identify the HDFS concept and apply relevant Hadoop framework to extract relevant data from the dataset provided.	Open Ended Question
6.	3	From the following link extract the weather data https://github.com/tomwhite/hadoop-book/tree/master/input/ncdc/all Create a Map Reduce program to a) find average temperature for each year from NCDC data set. b) find the mean max temperature for every month	
7.	3	For a given Text file, Create a Map Reduce program to sort the content in an alphabetic order listing only top 10 maximum occurrences of words.	



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

8.	3	From the following link extract the user data http://content.udacity-data.com/course/hadoop/forum_data.tar.gz Create a Map Reduce program to combine information from the users file along with Information from the posts file by using the concept of join and display user_id, Reputation and Score.	
9.	4	From the following link extract the user data https://github.com/rvanrijn/spark-workshop/blob/master/data/reduced-tweets.json Design a Cluster computing framework using Spark to extract the number of tweets by an individual user and find the number of individual tweets.	
10.	4	Using RDD and FlamaMap count how many times each word appears in a file and write out a list of words whose count is strictly greater than 4 using Spark.	
11.	4	Students should apply cluster computing framework to appreciate the unique feature of Spark	Open Ended Question
12.	4	Students should be able to invoke APIs of Scala on Spark to understand streaming data.	Open Ended Question

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Questions to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Question to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	30%
Apply / Analyze	45%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	6 th
Course Title:	Natural Language Processing		
Course Code:	20CS6PENLP		
L-T-P:	3-0-1	Total Credits:	4

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	OVERVIEW AND LANGUAGE MODELING Overview: Origins and challenges of NLP, Language and Grammar, Processing Indian Languages, NLP Applications, Information Retrieval. Language Modeling: Various Grammar - based Language Models, Statistical Language Model.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 1 and Chapter 2
2	WORD LEVEL AND SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS Word Level Analysis: Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata, Morphological Parsing, Spelling Error Detection and correction, Words and Word Classes, Part-of Speech Tagging. Syntactic Analysis: Context-free Grammar, Constituency, Parsing, Probabilistic Parsing.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 3 and Chapter 4
3	SEMANTIC ANALYSIS AND DISCOURSE PROCESSING Semantic Analysis: Meaning Representation, Lexical Semantics, Ambiguity, Word Sense Disambiguation. Discourse Processing: Cohesion, Reference Resolution, Discourse Coherence and Structure.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 5 and Chapter 6
4	NATURAL LANGUAGE GENERATION AND MACHINE TRANSLATION Natural Language Generation: Architecture of NLG Systems, Generation Tasks and Representations, Application of NLG, Machine Translation: Problems in Machine Translation, Characteristics of Indian Languages, Machine Translation Approaches, Translation involving Indian Languages.	7	Text Book 1: Chapter 7 Chapter 8: 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.9
5	INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES Information Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems. Information Retrieval Models. Classical Information Retrieval Models. Non-classical models of IR. Alternative Models of IR. Evaluation of the IR System. Lexical Resources: Word Net. Frame Net, Stemmers, Part-of-Speech Tagger, Research Corpora	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 9 and Chapter 12

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval	Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary	1 st Edition	Oxford University press	2008



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Speech and Language Processing: An introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition	Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin	2 nd Edition	Prentice Hall	2008
2.	Natural Language Understanding	James Allen	2 nd Edition	Benjamin /Cummings publishing company	1995

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Natural Language processing with python – Analyze text with the natural language toolkit	Steven bird, Ewan Klen and Edward Loper	1 st Edition	O'Reilly	2009	www.nltk.org/book_1ed/

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Natural Language Processing	IIT Bombay	2012	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101007/
2.	Natural Language Processing	IIT Kharagpur	2017	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105158/

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply information retrieval techniques
CO2	Ability to analyze the natural language text
CO3	Ability to conduct practical experiment to perform natural language processing and information retrieval

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3											3		
CO3				3	3										

Indicate strength of mapping (1/2/3) with justification

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	20
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component	Lab Test + Continuous Evaluation	25
AAT	---	---
Total		50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

--

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Instructions to Students to be followed in each NLP lab:

1. Each Student should write down the work carried out and the outputs in the observation book and get it evaluated by the respective lab faculty in-charge.
2. Each Student should bring the lab record with the programs and outputs written for the programs completed in their respective previous week and get it evaluated by the lab faculty in-charge.
3. Write a program for the following concepts using Python NLTK package (Order of the programs depend on the instructor of the subject)

Note:

The student should develop two open ended applications based on the concept learned in the course. The open ended questions should be evaluated as like regular lab exercise.

The continuous evaluation for the lab is done as follows:

- 10 marks for each lab program and 10 marks for open-ended questions.
- Final continuous evaluation marks will be calculated for 10 marks: (10 marks lab programs + 10 marks open-ended)/2
- Lab Test: The faculty should give open ended application to evaluate the student for 15 marks

Experiment #	Name of Experiment
1	Data Retrieval with Web Scraping
2	Text wrangling and pre-processing
3	POS (Part-Of-Speech) Tagging & Chunking
4	Stemming and Lemmatization
5	Tagging Problems and Hidden Markov Model
6	Counting POS Tags, Frequency Distribution & Collocations
7	Remove stop words from a given text.
8	Omit few given stop words from the stop-words list
9	Find the definition and examples of a given word using WordNet.
10	Find the sets of synonyms and antonyms of a given word.
11	Get overview of the tag-set. details of a specific tag in the tag-set and details on several related tag-sets, using regular expression.
12	Compare the similarity of two given nouns and verbs

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	15%
Apply / Analyze	35%
Create / Evaluate	50%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	6th
Course Title:	Java Programming		
Course Code:	20CS60EJVP		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction of Java: How Java changed the Internet Java is interpreted, Java's Magic: Byte code, Java Buzz Words. Overview of Java, First Simple Program. Data types, Variables and Arrays: Java is strongly typed language, Integers, Floating Point Types, Characters, Booleans, Variables, Arrays-One Dimensional ,Multidimensional Arrays, Alternative Array Declaration syntax Control Statements: Selection statements, iteration statements, Jump statements. Introducing Classes-class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Introducing Methods, Constructors, this keyword, Garbage Collection, finalize() method. Closer Look at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Objects as parameters, A closer look at Argument passing, Returning Objects, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing Final, Arrays Revisited, Inner classes.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 1, Chapter 2, Chapter 3, Chapter 5, Chapter 6, Chapter 7.
2	Inheritance: Inheritance Basics, Using super, multilevel hierarchy, dynamic method dispatch, Using abstract class, Using final with inheritance. Packages: Defining a package, Finding packages and class path, Example, Access protection, importing packages. Interfaces: Defining Interface, Implementing Interface, Nested Interfaces, Applying interfaces, Variables in interfaces. Interfaces can be Extended.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 8, Chapter 9.
3	Enumeration: Enumeration Fundamentals, value() and valueOf() Methods, Java Enum's are class types. I/O Basics: Streams: Byte Streams and Character Streams, Predefined Streams, Reading Console Input .Reading Characters, Reading Strings, Writing Console Output, Reading and Writing Files. String handling: String Constructors, Special string operations, character extraction, string comparison, searching strings, modifying a string, String Buffer, additional string buffer methods.	7	Text Book 1: Chapter 12, Chapter 13, Chapter 17.
4	Exception handling: Fundamentals, Exception types, uncaught exceptions, using try and catch, multiple catch clauses, nested try statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's built-in exceptions. Creating your own exception subclasses. Multithreaded Programming: Introduction to Process, Difference between Process and Threads, Java thread model, main thread, creating thread, creating multiple threads, using isalive() and Join(), thread priorities, synchronization, Interthread communication, suspending, resuming and stopping threads.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 11.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

5	Event Handling: Two Event Handling Mechanisms, The Delegation Event Model, Events- Event Sources, Event Listeners, Key Event Class-The Mouse Event Class, Text Event class Event Listener Interfaces-The Mouse Listener Interface. Abstract window toolkit: Window Fundamentals, Working with Frame windows, Creating a Frame Window in an AWT- Based Applet-Handling Events in a Frame Window, Creating windowed Program. Introducing Graphics-Drawing Lines, Rectangles, Ellipses and Circles, Arcs.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 24, Chapter 25

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Java the Complete Reference.	Herbert Schildt	Eleventh Edition	Tata McGraw-hill Edition.	2019

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Introduction to JAVA Programming	Y. Daniel Liang	Ninth Edition	pearson education	2012
2.	Programming in JAVA 5.0	James P Cohoon, Jack W Davidson	1 st Edition	Tata McGrawHill Edition	2019
3.	Programming with Java A Primer	E.BalaGuruSwamy	Fifth Edition	McGraw Hill Education	2014

E-Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Java Object Oriented Problem Solving	R. Morelli and R. Walde	Third Edition	Pearson Education Inc	2012	https://ia800303.us.archive.org/26/items/JavaJavaJavaObject-orientedProblemSolving/jjj-os.pdf
2.	The Art and Science of Java	Eric S. Roberts	Greg Tobin	----	2007	http://people.reed.edu/~jerry/121/materials/artsciencejava.pdf
3.	Java Programming	Wikibooks Contributors	Seventh Edition	wikibooks.org	2016	https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/e/e7/Java_Programming.pdf
4.	Think Java How to Think Like a Computer Scientist	Allen B. Downey and Chris Mayfield	6.1.3	Green Tea Press Needham, Massachusetts	2016	https://www.pdfdrive.com/think-java-how-to-think-like-a-computer-scientist-e17327018.html
5	Introduction to Programming Using Java,	David J. Eck	Seventh Edition	Create Space	2014	http://math.hws.edu/javanotes/index.html .



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Object Oriented Programming in Java	Coursera	2019	https://www.classcentral.com/course/coursera-object-oriented-programming-in-java-4212
2.	Java Programming Basics	Udacity	2019	https://www.udacity.com/course/java-programming-basics--ud282 .
3.	Programming in Java	NPTEL	Aug – Oct 2019	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_cs41

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply knowledge of java constructs for developing programs/applications
CO2	Analyse the given java program to identify bugs and to write correct code.
CO3	Design java programs/ applications for a given requirement.
CO4	Conduct practical experiments for demonstrating features of java using eclipse.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1													1	
CO2		2												1	
CO3			3											1	1
CO4			2		3									1	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component	---	-
Alternate Assessment Tool	ONE	5
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

--

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

--

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

Students are supposed to execute and demonstrate Java Program in the Lab based on the concepts taught in the theory class. The Programs will be set by course Instructor. From the List of programs student has to demonstrate any two of them as given by the course instructor.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H Alternative Assessment Evaluation Rubrics

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Unsatisfactory
Design and Implementation of Program (CO2,CO3,CO4,PO2, PO3,PO5)	Able To fully Design and Implement Program using appropriate Java Construct in accordance to the given problem (2)	Able To Moderately Design and Implement Program using appropriate Java Construct in accordance to the given problem (1.5)	Not Able to Design and Implement Program using appropriate Java Construct in accordance to the given Problem(0.5),
Demonstration (CO4,PO 3,5)	Demonstrates the functionality of the program with proper Input and Output using appropriate Tools of Java for all cases.(1)	Demonstrates the functionality of the program with proper Input and Output using appropriate Tools of Java for few cases.(0.5)	Demonstrates the functionality of the program without proper Input and Output using appropriate Tools of Java for few cases.(0)
Viva-Voce (CO1,PO1)	Able to Answer all Viva Questions of the java Concepts (1)	Able to Answer few Viva Questions of the java Concepts(0.5)	Able to Not Answer Viva Questions of the java Concepts(0)
Documentation (CO4,PO3,PO5)	Well written and neatly organized Report showing proper Input and Output (1).	Well written and neatly organized Report without showing proper Input and Output (0.5).	Not Well written and not neatly organized Report without Input and Output (0).

I SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks.
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks.
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks.
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each.
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each.

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	35%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	6 th
Course Title:	Robot Process Automation Design and Development		
Course Code:	20CS60ERPA		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	What is Robotic Process Automation? Scope and Techniques of automation: what should be automated? What can be automated? Techniques of automation Robotic Process Automation: What can RPA do? Benefits of RPA Components of RPA, RPA platforms. About UiPath. The future of automation. Record and Play: UiPath stack, Downloading and Installing UiPath Studio, Learning UiPath Studio, Task Recorder, Emptying trash in Gmail, Emptying Recycle Bin.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 1 & Chapter 2
2	Sequence, Flowchart, and Control Flow: Sequencing the workflow, Activities, Control flow, various types of loops, and decision making, how to use a sequence, how to use a flowchart, step by step example using sequence and control flow. Data Manipulation: Variables and scope, Collections, Arguments-purpose and use, Data table usage with examples, Clipboard management, File operation with step-by-step example. CSV/Excel to data table and vice versa examples.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 3 & Chapter 4
3	Taking control of the controls : Finding and attaching windows, Finding the control, Techniques for waiting for a control, Act on controls-mouse and keyboard activities, working with UiExplorer, Handling events, Revisit recorder, Screen scraping, When to use OCR, Types of OCR available, How to use OCR, Avoiding typical failure points. Take that Application with Plugins and Extensions Terminal plugin: SAP automation, Java Plugin, Citrix automation, Mail plugin, PDF plugin, web integration, Excel and Word plugins, Credential management.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 5 & Chapter 6
4	Handling User Events and Assistant Bots: What are assistant bots? Monitoring system event triggers, Monitoring image and element triggers, Launching an assistant bot on a keyboard event. Exception Handling, Debugging, and Logging Exception handling: Common exceptions and ways to handle them, Logging and taking screenshots, Debugging techniques, Collecting crash dumps, Error reporting.	8	Text Book 1: Chapter 7 & Chapter 8



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ/AAT	TWO	10
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	6th
Course Title:	Project Work-4		
Course Code:	20CS6PWPW4		
L-T-P:	0-0-2	Total Credits:	2

A Syllabus

Introduction:

Data Science or Security based application development: Under this project work, student should develop Data Science or Security based Application development using technologies such as Weka, R tool, Cryptool, Wireshark, Nessus, Packet analyser, etc.

- Students can form a group with minimum of two and maximum of four.
Note: Under this project work, students can form a group with non-CS students of other departments of BMSCE.
- Teacher allotted for project work to students should teach students' technologies like Weka, R tool, Kaggle kernels, during Class/Lab hours as per time table allotment.
- Teacher allotted for project work should guide the students in choosing the topic & towards carrying out project work and complete the evaluation of assigned students.
- The evaluation of project work will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the practical knowledge and latest tools for the project development.
CO2	Ability to design and develop a project using Data Analytics or Security technologies to solve societal problems.
CO3	Ability to report and present the implemented solutions in a team.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3				3										
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2				1	1	3	2
CO3								2	3	3					

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	--	--
QUIZ	--	--
Lab Component	--	50
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Rubrics for Project Evaluation:

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Design of Modules for the application	(10) All modules are designed appropriately in accordance to the requirements.	(6) All modules are designed moderately in accordance to the requirements.	(4) Some of the modules are not designed in accordance to the requirements.	___ / 10
Implementation	(10) Implementation of modules using appropriate analytic techniques/security features for all set objectives.	(6) Implementation of modules using appropriate analytic techniques/security features for most of the set objectives.	(4) Some of the modules are not implemented in accordance with the design.	___ / 10
Demonstration of the project	(10) Demonstrates the functionality of the application using appropriate reports or plots for various cases.	(6) Demonstrates the functionality of the application using appropriate reports or plots for few cases.	(4) Demonstrates the functionality of the application without much reporting.	/ 10
Report	(10) Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(6) Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	(4) Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines	___ / 10
Oral communication. (presentation)	(5) Clear and effective communication	(3) Communication is clear	(2) Unclear communication	/ 5
Participation in Discussions	(5) Provided many good ideas; inspired others; clearly communicated ideas, needs, and feelings.	(3) Participated in discussions; on some occasions, made suggestions.	(2) Listened mainly; Rarely spoke up, and ideas were off the mark.	/ 5
Total				/ 50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

Project Topics for Data Science using R or any Data analytics tool:

Students should carry out projects that combine aspects of statistics, computer science, applied mathematics, and visualization for real-world problems. Analyse vast amounts of data, extract knowledge from them and generate reports/plots using R. The applications can be based on domains such as finance, social media, politics, networks, recommendation systems, crime analysis, sentiment analysis, medical, bioinformatics, geospatial etc.

Project topics for Security:

Students can use tools such as Cryptool, Wireshark, Nessus, Packet analyser, etc for implementation. Projects related to information security such as website vulnerability detection, online transaction fraud detection, phishing detection, digital watermarking, SQL injection prevention in websites, Authentication system using QR code, Detecting data leaks in e-commerce website, Developing hybrid techniques for data encryption.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Note: Apart from the above mentioned project topics if student groups come up with any innovative project ideas which are useful for the Department / College academic purpose will be considered based on the approval and acceptance from class teacher.

Sl. No	Week	Activity	Content deliverables by the assigned teacher
1	1 st	Formation of groups. Note: Student groups of size 2 or 3 or 4	Introduction to system security, information security, network security.
2	2 nd	Project topic selection by each group	Various encryption techniques implementation.
3	3 rd	Presentation: Student and Project topic introduction by each group	Usage of existing libraries for various security features implementation
4	4 th 5 th and 6 th	Front-end Design Layout of the project	Website vulnerabilities demonstration.
5	7 th	Presentation on Front-end Design by each group	Usage of Cryptool and it's features.
6	8 th and 9 th	Back end design of the project with all the security features	Demonstration of encryption and decryption using Cryptool.
7	10 th	Attacks possible on the application created	Demonstration of Wireshark tool.
8	11 th	Complete Project Work Demonstration by each group	
9	12 th	Project Report Preparation	

Sl.No	Week	Activity	Content deliverables by the assigned teacher
1	1 st	Formation of groups. Note: Student groups of size 2 or 3 or 4	Introduction Data analytics using R
2	2 nd	Project topic selection by each group	Introduction to Weka tool
3	3 rd	Presentation: Student and Project topic introduction by each group with ER diagram	Introduction of Data analytics using python
4	4 th 5 th and 6 th	Front-end Design Layout of the Forms	Sample code demonstration using R tool
5	7 th	Presentation on Front-end Design by each group	Sample code demonstration using Weka tool
6	8 th and 9 th	Back end design of the project tables with schema diagram Design and Development of connecting among different web pages	Sample code demonstration using Python
7	10 th	Presentation of Normalized tables with front-end back-end connectivity.	
8	11 th	Complete Project Work Demonstration by each group	
9	12 th	Project Report Preparation	

G SEE Exam (50 Marks)

Evaluation of Projects carried out by students by External examiner along with internal faculty.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	6 th
Course Title:	Seminar on Internship/MOOC course		
Course Code:	20CS6SRSTI		
L-T-P:	0-0-1	Total Credits:	1

A Syllabus

Introduction: Technical Seminar Based on

Summer/Winter Internship (with any company the internship should be at least two weeks) during the vacation period of 4th and 5th Sem.). Internship should be based on Hands-on skills implementation related to Computer technology.

OR

Completion of any one MOOC (Massive Open online course) course through online platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM /Coursera/Edx etc. (at least 2 weeks) based on Computer Science and Engineering related courses. MOOC should be registered and completed by students during the vacation period of 4thsem or 5th sem.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

Course Outcomes: INTERNSHIP

Sl. No.	Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
1	Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship in the company.	3														
2	Ability to develop/implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools.			3		3										
3	Ability to work independently and in a collaboration /multidisciplinary environment.							2		3						
4	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted within appropriate time											3				
5	Ability to demonstrate effective verbal and written communication skills										3					
6	Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship on site and for the preparation of report.								3							



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Evaluation will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

Internship CIE Rubrics – 50 Marks

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Average	Poor
Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship (10M)	Apply domain knowledge for design and development of all issues during the course of internship (10M)	Apply domain knowledge for design and development of most issues during the course of internship (7M)	Apply domain knowledge for design and development of specific issues during the course of internship (5M)	Unable to apply complete domain knowledge for design and development issues during the course of internship (2M)
Ability to develop / implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (10M)	Able to develop/implement all the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (10M)	Able to develop/implement most of the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (7M)	Able to develop/implement specific solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (5M)	Not confident to develop/implement solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (2M)
Ability to work independently and in collaboration / multidisciplinary environment. (10M)	Able to work independently and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment. (10M)	Able to work independently with minimal guidance and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment. (7M)	Able to work independently with more guidance and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment. (5M)	Unable to work independently without guide support and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment. (2M)
Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted within appropriate time. (5M)	Able to allocate time effectively and complete all the work allotted within appropriate time. (5M)	Able to allocate time effectively and complete most of the work allotted within appropriate time. (4M)	Able to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted (3M)	Unable to use time effectively and complete the work allotted. (1M)
Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (5M)	Able to effectively exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (5M)	Able to moderately exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (4M)	Able to partially exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (3M)	Unable to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (1M)
Ability to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills (10M)	Able to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills (10M)	Able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills moderately. (7M)	Able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills minimally. (5M)	Unable to demonstrate effective verbal and written communication skills (2M)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Course Outcomes for MOOC Completion Course

Sl. No.	Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
1	Ability to understand the basics and domain knowledge through videos, lecture notes, PPTs for the course registered during the course period.	3														
2	Ability to answer, solve , develop/implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools			3		3										
3	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted and submit the assignment within the given deadline.											3				
4	Ability to demonstrate effective oral presentation and the preparation of course report.								3							

MOOC Course CIE Rubrics – 50 Marks

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Average	Poor
Ability to understand the basics and domain knowledge through videos, lecture notes, ppts for the course registered during the course period. (10M)	Ability to understand the All the basics and domain knowledge through videos, lecture notes, ppts during the course period (10M)	Ability to understand Most of the basics and domain knowledge through videos, lecture notes, ppts during the course period (7M)	Ability to understand few specific basics and domain knowledge through videos, lecture notes, ppts during the course period (5M)	Unable to understand the basics and domain knowledge through videos, lecture notes, ppts during the course period (2M)
Ability to answer, solve , develop/implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (10M)	Ability to answer, solve , develop/implement all the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (10M)	Ability to answer, solve , develop/implement Most of the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (7M)	Ability to answer, solve , develop/implement few specific solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (5M)	Unable to answer, solve , develop/implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (2M)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted and submit the assignment within the given deadline. (10M)	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete All the work allotted and submit the assignment within the given deadline. (10M)	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete Most of the work allotted and submit the assignment within the given deadline. (7M)	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete Few of the specific work allotted and submit the assignment given within the given deadline. (5M)	Unable to allocate time effectively and not able to complete the work allotted and submit the assignment given within the given deadline. (2M)
Ability to complete the registered course successfully with score ≥ 90 (10M)	Ability to complete the registered course successfully with score ≥ 90 (10M)	Ability to complete the registered course successfully with score ≥ 60 (60-89) (7M)	Successfully Completed course with score 40 to 59 (5M)	No Certificate with score less than 40. (2M)
Ability to demonstrate effective oral presentation and the preparation of course report. (10M)	Ability to demonstrate effective oral presentation and the preparation of course report. (10M)	Ability to demonstrate effective oral presentation and the preparation of course report moderately. (7M)	Ability to demonstrate effective oral presentation and the preparation of course report minimally. (5M)	Unable to demonstrate effective oral presentation and the preparation of course report. (2M)

D SEE Exam (for 50 Marks)

Internship/MOOC course presentation, evaluation will be carried out by External examiner along with Internal faculty.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sem.	6th		
Course Title:	Personality Development and Communication Skills or Aptitude Skills		
Course Code:	20CS6NCNC6		
L-T-P:	0-0-0	Total Credits:	ZERO PASS/FAIL

A Introduction

- Student should participate in any Personality Development & Communication (PDC) Skills Programme or any Aptitude test conducted by any organization, example GATE, GRE, TOFEL or any public sector exams conducted by ISRO, HAL or Defence.
- Student should submit participation certificate of PDC/Aptitude test for passing this mandatory course.
- Student should have participated in PDC skill training programme or appeared for Aptitude exam during the period from his/her 4th sem. vacation upto 6th sem. But should have completed training programme or should have appeared for aptitude test before the final evaluation of this non-credit mandatory course.

Note: In case if student is unable to produce the certificate, then department head should take care of conducting aptitude Test or technical test with GATE questions.

B Course Outcomes

CO1	Signifying his/her Communication skills.
CO2	Demonstrating individuality to engage in independent and life-long learning

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1									3						
CO2												3			

D Assessment Plan

Category	Marks (Range)	Personality Development and Communication Skills or Aptitude Skills
L1	90 (90-100)	-Participated in PDC training programmes conducted by national institute's such as IISC, IITs, IIITs or NITs OR -Passed the GATE, GRE, TOFEL or any public sector exams conducted by ISRO, HAL or Defence with good score
L2	80 (80-89)	-Participated in PDC training programmes conducted by any industry OR -Passed the GATE, GRE, TOFEL or any public sector exams conducted by ISRO, HAL or Defence with average score
L3	70 (70-79)	-Participated in PDC training programmes conducted by any private training institute OR -Passed the GATE, GRE, TOFEL or any public sector exams conducted by ISRO, HAL or Defence with passing score
L4	60 (60-69)	-Participated in PDC training programmes conducted by online course platforms such as Courseera, NPTEL, Edx, Udacity, etc. OR -Appeared for the GATE, GRE, TOFEL etc
L5	50 (50-59)	-Participated in PDC training programmes conducted by online private tutors. OR -Appeared for any public sector exams conducted by ISRO, HAL or Defence
L6	40 (40-49)	- Participated in PDC training programmes conducted by the college OR - Appeared for any aptitude exam conducted by private organization or by the department.

E SEE Exam

Student should submit participation certificate of PDC or certificate of appearing to Aptitude test for passing this mandatory course.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE



B. M. S. College of Engineering, Bengaluru-19
Autonomous Institute, affiliated to VTU

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Curriculum Design for UG

UG Syllabus from 7th to 8th Semester

Definition of Credit: 1Hr. Lecture (L) per week 1 credit; 2Hrs Tutorial (T) per week 1 credit; 2Hrs Practical per week 1 credit



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	7
Course Title:	Biology for Engineers		
Course Code:	21CS7BSBIE		
L-T-P:	2-0-0	Total Credits:	2

A	Syllabus			
	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
	1	UNIT I – Cell Biology Introduction to the cell biology – Cell size and shape - Chemical composition - Classification of cell and its properties; Cell membrane- Nucleus	2	Chapter – 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,1.4 Chapter – 2,3
	2	UNIT II – Evolutionary Algorithms Learning from Biology, Natural way for optimization, Dissecting an Evolutionary algorithm- Fitness function, Selection, Mutation and Replacement Ant Colony Optimization – Biological background, ACO algorithm for TSP, Design decisions, Applications	8	Book 2: Section 1-1 & 3
	3	UNIT III –Swarm Intelligence Overview, Swarm intelligence and communication forms, PSO Algorithm, Applications. Cellular Algorithms - Introduction, Cellular Automata, Parallel CA systems,	6	Book 2: Section 1-4 & 6
	4	UNIT IV– Genetic Engineering Fine structure of Gene, Gene expression -Transcription, Translation, Post translation processing of the protein, Genetic engineering- Recombinant DNA technology, Genetically modified organisms, Gene Expression Introduction, the central Dogma of Biology, borrowing from nature, The Gene expression algorithms, Advantages in using Gene expression, A new Gene Representation Applications : Medical imaging and Diagnosis using Genetic algorithm	7	Book 1 - Part II – Chapter -2 Book 2: Section 1-8 Book 2: Section 2-16
	5	UNIT V – Bioinformatics Components of Bioinformatics, Objectives of Bioinformatics, some important tools of Bioinformatics, Types of Data that are analysed in Bioinformatics research, Data integration and analyses, Applications and research Implementation of Bio-Nano Science Nano Biomolecules and its various types; Principles and Application of Biosensor	3	Book 1 - Part II – Chapter -10 & 4
	Note: The respective allotted section teacher for “Biology for Engineers” course should take care of demonstrating any one or more algorithms using online open source			



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

simulators.						
Prescribed Text Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	
1.	Biology for Engineers	Dr. Sohini Singh and Dr. Tanu Allen,	----	Vayu Education Of India	2014	
2	Handbook of Bioinspired Algorithms and Applications	Albert Y. Zomaya		CHAPMAN & HALL/CRC	2006	
Reference Text Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	
1	Environmental Biology for Engineers and Scientist	David A Vaccari		Wiley	2006	
E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	“Biology for Engineers”	Arthur T. Johnson	-----	CRC Press	2011	https://zeabooks.com/book/biology-for-engineers/
MOOC Course						
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL		
1.	Biology Everywhere Specialization	Coursera	----	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/biology-everywhere		
B	Course Outcomes					
<i>At the end of the course the student will be able to</i>						
	CO1	Apply the fundamental concepts Biology for the engineering				
C	CO-PO-PSO mapping					



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	P O 1	P O 2	P O 3	P O 4	P O 5	P O 6	P O 7	P O 8	P O 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3																		
CO 1	3																																
CO 2																																	
CO 3																																	
<i>Indicate strength of mapping (1/2/3) with justification</i>																																	
D	Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Tool</th> <th>Remarks</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Written Test (3)</td> <td></td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quiz (2)</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td>50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															Tool	Remarks	Marks	Written Test (3)		40	Quiz (2)		10		-	-				Total		50
Tool	Remarks	Marks																															
Written Test (3)		40																															
Quiz (2)		10																															
	-	-																															
Total		50																															
E	Tutorial Plan (if applicable)																																

F	Laboratory Plan (if applicable)																																

G	Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)																																

H	SEE Exam Question paper format																																
	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Unit-1</td> <td>Mandatory</td> <td>One Question to be asked for 20 Marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unit-2</td> <td>Internal Choice</td> <td>Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unit-3</td> <td>Mandatory</td> <td>One Question to be asked for 20 Marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unit-4</td> <td>Internal Choice</td> <td>Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unit-5</td> <td>Mandatory</td> <td>One Question to be asked for 20 Marks</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks	Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each	Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks	Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each	Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks			
Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks																															
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each																															
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks																															
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each																															
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks																															



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	7
Course Title:	Biology for Engineers		
Course Code:	22CS7BSBIE		
L-T-P:	1-0-0	Total Credits:	1

A	Syllabus					
	Uni t No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered		
	1	UNIT I – Cell Biology Introduction to the cell biology – Cell size and shape - Chemical composition - Classification of cell and its properties; Cell membrane- Nucleus	2	Chapter – 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,1.4 Chapter – 2,3		
	2	UNIT II – Basics of Genetics Inheritance Pattern, Principals of genetics, Human genetics disorders, Biomolecules	3	Chapter 15.1, 15.3,15.4		
	3	UNIT III– Genetic Engineering Fine structure of Gene, Gene expression -Transcription, Translation, Post translation processing of the protein, Genetic engineering- Recombinant DNA technology, Genetically modified organisms, Application of genetic engineering	3	Part II – Chapter - 2		
	4	UNIT IV – Bioinformatics Components of Bioinformatics, Objectives of Bioinformatics, some important tools of Bioinformatics, Types of Data that are analysed in Bioinformatics research, Data integration and analyses, Applications and research	3	Part II – Chapter 10		
	5	UNIT V – Implementation of Bio-Nano Science Nano Biomolecules and its various types; Principles and Application of Biosensor	1	Part II – Chapter 4		
Prescribed Text Book						
	Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
	1.	Biology for Engineers	Dr. Sohini Singh and Dr. Tanu Allen,	----	Vayu Education Of India	2014



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	
1	Environmental Biology for Engineers and Scientist	David A Vaccari		Wiley	2006	

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	“Biology for Engineers”	Arthur T. Johnson	-----	CRC Press	2011	https://zeabooks.com/book/biology-for-engineers/

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Biology Everywhere Specialization	Coursera	----	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/biology-everywhere

B Course Outcomes	
<i>At the end of the course the student will be able to</i>	
CO1	Apply the fundamental concepts Biology for the engineering

C CO-PO-PSO mapping																
	P O 1	P O 2	P O 3	P O 4	P O 5	P O 6	P O 7	P O 8	P O 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	
CO1	3															
CO2																
CO3																
<i>Indicate strength of mapping (1/2/3) with justification</i>																

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE best 2 test marks out of three test)	



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	Type of assessment		Remarks	Marks
	Test 1		Multiple Choice Questions	25
	Test 2		Multiple Choice Questions	25
	Test 3		Multiple Choice Questions	25
	Total			50
E	Tutorial Plan (if applicable)			

F	Laboratory Plan (if applicable)			

G	Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)			

H	SEE Exam Question paper format			
	SEE Question Paper		Multiple Choice questions.	



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7 th
Course Title:	Cyber Law , Forensics and IPR		
Course Code:	21CS7HSCFI		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Cyber Law-An Introduction , Detailed Section-by-Section analysis of the Information Technology Act, 2000 section 1-16, Evolving Cyber law Practices – A Guide for Corporate , Privacy in Indian Cyberspace, Terrorism and Cybercrime, Cyber Theft and the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.	7	Text Book 1: Chapter 1,2,3,4,5 Chapter 23, Chapter 24, Chapter 26, Chapter 27
2	Cyber stalking, Cyber Harassment, Cyber Fraud & Indian Cyber law, Protecting Indian Children Online, Spam, Contempt in Cyberspace, Indian Consumers & Cyberspace, Computer Forensics Fundamentals: What is computer Forensics, Use of computer Forensics in Law Enforcement, Computer Forensics Assistance to Human Resources/Employment proceedings, Computer Forensics Services, Benefits of professional Forensics Methodology, Steps taken by Computer Forensics Specialists. Types of Computer Forensics Technology: Types of Military Computer Forensic Technology, Types of Law Enforcement Computer Forensic Technology, Types of Business Computer Forensic Technology.	7	Text Book 1: Chapter 28,29,30, 32,33,34,35 Text Book 2: Chapter1: Pages 1-14 Chapter 2: Pages-31-45
3	Computer Forensics Evidence and capture: Data Recovery defined, Data Back-up and Recovery, The Role of Back-up in Data Recovery, The Data Recovery Solution. Evidence Collection and Data Seizure: Why Collect Evidence?, Collection Options, Obstacles, Types of Evidence, The Rules of Evidence, Volatile Evidence, General Procedure, Collection and Archiving, Methods of Collection, Artifacts, Collection Steps, Controlling contamination: The chain of Custody. Duplication and Preservation of Digital Evidence: Preserving the Digital Crime Scene, Computer Evidence processing steps, Legal aspects of collecting and preserving Computer Forensic Evidence.	8	Text Book 2: Chapter 4: Pages 95-108 Chapter 5: Pages 121-132 Chapter 6: Pages:143-154
4	Philosophical aspects of IP laws: Introduction, Concept of property, Need for a holistic approach, Constitutional aspects of IP. Basis for protection,	8	Text Book 3: Chapter 1, Chapter 2:



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	Invention, Criteria for patentability, Non – patentable inventions. Patents: Introduction, Origin and meaning of the term patent, What is the objective behind patent law, the legislative provisions regulating patents, principles underlying the patent law in India, patentable invention, Inventions which are not patentable. Procedure for obtaining patent: Submission of application, Filing provisional and complete specification, Publication and Examination of the application, opposition proceedings to grant of patent, Grant of patent, Term of the patent, compulsory license.		2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7 Text Book 4: Part1- Chapter1: Page3,4,5,6-11 Chapter 2: pages 12-14 Chapter 3: Pages16-25
5	Provisional and complete specification: Specification, Kinds of specification, Claims, Conditions for amendment. Rights conferred on a patentee: Patent rights are conditional, Rights of patentees, Exception and limitations, Duties of a Patentee. Transfer of patent: Forms of transfer of Patent rights, Assignment, kinds of assignment, License, kinds of license, Rights conferred on a licensee, Transmission of patent by operation of law. Infringement of patents: Construction of claims and infringement, patents held to be infringed, patents held to be not infringed. Action for Infringement: Where a suit is to be instituted, procedure followed in the suit, Persons who can be sued, Onus of establishment infringement. Copy Right: Meaning and characteristics of copy right, Development of copyright law in India, requirement of copy right, copy right in original literary work Author and Ownership of copy right: Ownership of copy right, distinction between Contract of service, and Contract for service, Rights conferred by copy right, Terms of copy right, License of copy right. Infringement of copy right: Acts which constitute infringement, general principle, direct and indirect evidence of copying, Acts not constituting infringements.	9	Text Book 4: Part1- Chapter 4: Pages 27-33, Chapter 5: Pages-34-40, Chapter 6: Pages- 41-44, Chapter - 8- Pages 48-55, Chapter 9- Pages -56,58 Text Book 4: Part-III- Chapter 31- Pages-269-275 Chapter 32- Pages 298-303 Chapter 33- Pages 305-309 Chapter 34- Pages 310-312 Chapter 35- Pages 313-322 Chapter 36- Pages 323-330

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Cyberlaw-The Indian perspective	PavanDuggal,	2009 Edition	--	2009
2	Computer Forensics, Cengage Learning,	John R.Vacca	2015 Edition	Cengage Learning	2015
3	Basic principles and acquisition of	Dr. T Ramakrishna,	2005	CIPRA, NSLIU	2005



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	Intellectual Property Rights				
4	Intellectual Property Law Handbook	Dr. B.L.Wadehra,	2002	Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd.,	2002

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime: An Introduction.	Marjie T.Britz,	3rd Edition	Prentice Hall,	2013
2	Ownership and Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights	Dr. T Ramakrishna	--	CIPRA, NSLIU	2005
3	The Patents Act, 1970 (Bare Act with short comments), as amended by Patents (Amendment) Rules 2006 w.e.f. 5-5-2006".	--	--	Commercial law publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd	2006
4	Intellectual Property Rights	Prabuddha Ganguli	--	TMH Publishing Co. Ltd	2001
5	Computer Forensics and Investigations,	Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Frank Enfinger, Christopher Steuart,	Edition, 2016	Cengage Learning, India Edition	2016

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	The Grey Album	DJ. Danger Mouse	-	-	2014	https://web.law.duke.edu/cspd/papers/epubs/IPCasebook2014-Ch14.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1	IPR and competition law	IIT Kharagput	2019	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/11010



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

				5139/
2	Cyber Security	Swayam	2019	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/ugc19_hs25/preview
3.	Digital Forensics	Swayam	2020	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_lb06/preview

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the knowledge of laws governing cybercrimes, forensic, patent and copyright for real world scenario
CO2	Ability to analyse the various Information technology acts , Forensic data collection techniques , Patent and copyright laws
CO3	Ability to demonstrate the critical awareness of the principles and importance of cyber law, forensic, patent and copyright laws

C CO-PO-PSO mapping



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													
CO3			3												

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component		--
Alternate Assessment Tool	ONE	5
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

.....

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

.....

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

Case study to be given to students to identify the cases where cybercrimes are identified under various acts and being punished, forensic data seizure cases, infringement of patents and copyright law cases.

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Apply the knowledge of laws governing cybercrimes, forensic data, patent laws and copyright laws for the given real world scenario (3)	Completely Apply the knowledge of laws governing cybercrimes, forensic data, patent laws and copyright laws (3)	Moderately Apply the knowledge of laws governing cybercrimes, forensic data, patent laws and copyright laws (2)	Apply the knowledge of laws governing cybercrimes, forensic data, patent laws and copyright laws in partial manner (1)	_ / 3
Report(2)	Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines (2)	Writing is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines (1)	Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines (0.5)	_ / 1
Oral communication (presentation) (1)	Clear and effective communication (1)	Communication is clear (0.5)	Unclear communication (0)	_ / 1

H SEE Exam Question paper format



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7 th
Course Title:	Cyber Law , Forensics and IPR		
Course Code:	22CS7HSCFI		
L-T-P:	2-0-0	Total Credits:	2

Note: Because of introduction of one credit Kannada “20HS4ICSAK / 20HS4ICBAK SAMSKRUTHIKA KANNADA / BALAKE KANNADA” during 4th semester for 2019-2020 (and also re-regular students studying along with 2019-2020 batch of students) batch of students , under HS component of “Cyber Law , Forensics and IPR” course during 7th semester the total credits for this course to be considered is two credits for 2019-2020 (and also re-regular students studying along with 2019-2020 batch of students) batch of students.

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Cyber Law-An Introduction , Detailed Section-by-Section analysis of the Information Technology Act, 2000 section 1-16, Evolving Cyber law Practices – A Guide for Corporate , Privacy in Indian Cyberspace, Terrorism and Cybercrime, Cyber Theft and the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, Cyber stalking, Cyber Harassment, Cyber Fraud & Indian Cyber law	6	Text Book 1: Chapter 1,2,3,4,5 Chapter 23, Chapter 24, Chapter 26, Chapter 27,28,29,30
2	Computer Forensics Fundamentals: What is computer Forensics, Use of computer Forensics in Law Enforcement, Computer Forensics Assistance to Human Resources/Employment proceedings, Computer Forensics Services, Benefits of professional Forensics Methodology, Steps taken by Computer Forensics Specialists. Types of Computer Forensics Technology: Types of Military Computer Forensic Technology, Types of Law Enforcement Computer Forensic Technology, Types of Business Computer Forensic Technology.	5	Text Book 2: Chapter1: Pages 1-14 Chapter 2: Pages-31-45
3	Computer Forensics Evidence and capture: Data Recovery defined, Data Back-up and Recovery, The Role of Back-up in Data Recovery, The Data Recovery Solution. Evidence Collection and Data Seizure: Why Collect Evidence?, Collection Options, Obstacles, Types of Evidence, The Rules of Evidence, Volatile Evidence, General Procedure, Collection and Archiving, Methods of Collection, Artifacts, Collection Steps, Controlling contamination: The chain of Custody.	5	Text Book 2: Chapter 4: Pages 95-108 Chapter 5: Pages 121-132
4	Philosophical aspects of IP laws: Introduction, Concept of property, Need for a holistic approach, Constitutional aspects of IP. Basis for protection, Invention, Criteria for patentability, Non – patentable	5	Text Book 3: Chapter 1, Chapter 2: 2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	inventions. Patents: Introduction, Origin and meaning of the term patent, What is the objective behind patent law, the legislative provisions regulating patents, principles underlying the patent law in India, patentable invention, Inventions which are not patentable. Procedure for obtaining patent: Submission of application, Filing provisional and complete specification, Publication and Examination of the application, opposition proceedings to grant of patent, Grant of patent, Term of the patent, compulsory license.		Text Book 4: Part1- Chapter1: Page3,4,5,6-11 Chapter 2: pages 12-14 Chapter 3: Pages16-25
5	Provisional and complete specification: Specification, Kinds of specification, Claims, Conditions for amendment. Infringement of patents: Construction of claims and infringement, patents held to be infringed, patents held to be not infringed. Copy Right: Meaning and characteristics of copy right, Development of copyright law in India, requirement of copy right, copy right in original literary work Author and Ownership of copy right: Ownership of copy right, distinction between Contract of service, and Contract for service, Rights conferred by copy right, Terms of copy right, License of copy right. Infringement of copy right: Acts which constitute infringement, general principle, direct and indirect evidence of copying, Acts not constituting infringements.	5	Text Book 4: Part1- Chapter 4: Pages 27-33, Chapter - 8- Pages 48-55, Text Book 4: Part-III- Chapter 31- Pages-269-275 Chapter 32- Pages 298-303 Chapter 33- Pages 305-309 Chapter 34- Pages 310-312 Chapter 35- Pages 313-322 Chapter 36- Pages 323-330

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Cyberlaw-The Indian perspective	PavanDuggal,	2009 Edition	--	2009
2	Computer Forensics, Cengage Learning,	John R. Vacca	2015 Edition	Cengage Learning	2015
3	Basic principles and acquisition of Intellectual Property Rights	Dr. T Ramakrishna,	2005	CIPRA, NSLIU	2005
4	Intellectual Property Law Handbook	Dr. B.L.Wadehhra,	2002	Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd.,	2002

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

1	Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime: An Introduction.	Marjie T. Britz,	3rd Edition	Prentice Hall,	2013
2	Ownership and Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights	Dr. T Ramakrishna	--	CIPRA, NSLIU	2005
3	The Patents Act, 1970 (Bare Act with short comments), as amended by Patents (Amendment) Rules 2006 w.e.f. 5-5-2006".	--	--	Commercial law publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd	2006
4	Intellectual Property Rights	Prabuddha Ganguli	--	TMH Publishing Co. Ltd	2001
5	Computer Forensics and Investigations,	Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Frank Enfinger, Christopher Steuart,	Edition, 2016	Cengage Learning, India Edition	2016

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	The Grey Album	DJ. Danger Mouse	-	-	2014	https://web.law.duke.edu/cspd/papers/epubs/IPCasebook2014-Ch14.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1	IPR and competition law	IIT Kharagput	2019	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105139/
2	Cyber Security	Swayam	2019	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/ugc19_hs25/preview
3.	Digital Forensics	Swayam	2020	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_lb06/preview



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply the knowledge of laws governing cybercrimes, forensic, patent and copyright for real world scenario
CO2	Ability to analyse the various Information technology acts , Forensic data collection techniques , Patent and copyright laws
CO3	Ability to demonstrate the critical awareness of the principles and importance of cyber law, forensic, patent and copyright laws

C CO-PO-PS O mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													
CO3			3												

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	TWO	10
Lab Component	---	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	---	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Unit-1	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	Blockchain		
Course Code:	21CS7PEBLC		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Basics for Blockchain: Distributed Database, Two General Problem, Byzantine General problem and Fault Tolerance, Hadoop Distributed File System, Distributed Hash Table, ASIC resistance, Turing Complete. Cryptography: Hash function, Digital Signature - ECDSA, Memory Hard Algorithm, Zero Knowledge Proof.	7	Text book 1 Chapter 1 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 Chapter 2 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5 Text Book 2 Chapter 1 Chapter 2 Chapter 4
2	Blockchain: Introduction, Advantage over conventional distributed database, Blockchain Network, Mining Mechanism, Distributed Consensus, Merkle Patricia Tree, Gas Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chain Policy, Life of Blockchain application, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain.	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 5 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7 Chapter 8 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5 Text Book 2 Chapter 5
3	Ethereum: Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM), Wallets for Ethereum, Solidity, Smart Contracts, examples on smart contract, vulnerabilities in smart contract, Detection of vulnerabilities, Some attacks on smart contracts	7	Text Book 2 Chapter 9 Chapter 10
4	Cryptocurrency: History, Distributed Ledger, Bitcoin protocols - Mining strategy and rewards, Ethereum - Construction, DAO, Smart Contract, GHOST, Vulnerability, Attacks, Sidechain, Namecoin Cryptocurrency Regulation: Stakeholders, Roots of Bit coin, Legal Aspects-Cryptocurrency Exchange, Black Market and Global Economy. Applications: Internet of Things, Medical Record Management System, Domain Name Service and future of Blockchain.	9	Text Book 1 Chapter 3 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6 Chapter 4 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 Chapter 6 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5 Chapter 7 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7 Chapter 9 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 Chapter 10 10.1, 10.2, 10.3
5	Distributed Consensus: Nakamoto consensus, Proof of Work, Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, Energy utilization and alternate.	8	Text Book 2 Chapter 8



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction	Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller and Steven Goldfeder		Princeton University Press	2016
2	MasteringBlockchain	Imran Bashir	Second	Packt	2018

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Bitcoin Blockchain: Protocol for Micropayments	Kapil Jain	Kindle	BPB Publications	2020
2	Build Your Own Blockchain: A Practical Guide to Distributed Ledger Technology (Management for Professionals)	Daniel Hellwig, Goran Karlic, Arnd Huchzermeier	First	Springer	2020

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Blockchain by Example	Bellaj Badr, Richard Horrocks and Xun (Brian) Wu		Packt	2018	https://www.packtpub.com/free-ebook/blockchain-by-example/9781788475686

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Blockchain Specialization Course 1: Blockchain Basics Course 2: Smart contracts Course 3: Decentralized Applications Course 4: Blockchain Platforms	Coursera	2021	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/blockchain
2.	Blockchain architecture, Design and Use cases	NPTEL	2018	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105184/



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply the principles of Blockchain and Cryptocurrency for a given application.
CO2	Analyze the various protocols and mining techniques in Blockchain.
CO3	Design Blockchain based solution for a given scenario.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2														
CO2		3													
CO3			1											3	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	TWO	10
Lab Component	-	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	NoSQL Database		
Course Code:	21CS7PENSD		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction to NOSQL: Definition of NOSQL, History of NOSQL and Different NOSQL products, Exploring MondoDB Java/Ruby/Python, Interfacing and Interacting with NOSQL	7	Book 1 - Chapter 1,2,3
2	NOSQL Basics: NOSQL Storage Architecture, CRUD operations with MongoDB, Querying, Modifying and Managing NOSQL Data stores, Indexing and ordering datasets (MongoDB/CouchDB/Cassandra)	10	Book 1 - Chapter 4, 5,6,7,8,9
3	Advanced NOSQL: NOSQL in CLOUD, Parallel Processing with Map Reduce, BigData with Hive	7	Book 1 - Chapter 10, 11,12
4	Working with NOSQL: Surveying Database Internals, Migrating from RDBMS to NOSQL, Web Frameworks and NOSQL, using MySQL as a NOSQL	6	Book 1 - Chapter 13, 15
5	Developing Web Application with NOSQL and NOSQL Administration: Php and MongoDB, Python and MongoDB, Creating Blog Application with PHP, NOSQL Database Administration	9	Book 2 - Chapter 6, 7, 8,9

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Professional NoSQL	Shashank Tiwari		WROX Press	2011
2	The Definitive guide to MongoDB, The NoSQL Database for Cloud and Desktop Computing	Eelco Plugge, Peter Membrey and Tim Hawkins	----	Apress	2010



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence	Sadalage, P. & Fowler,	---	Pearson Addison Wesley	2012

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	NoSQL for Dummies	Adam Fowler		Wiley	2015	http://index-of.es/Miscellaneous/LIVRES/Wiley.NoSQL.Mar.2015.ISBN.1118905741.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1	NoSQL systems	Coursera	-	https://www.coursera.org/learn/nosql-databases
2	Introduction to NoSQL Data Solutions	edX	-	https://www.mooclab.club/resources/introduction-to-nosql-data-solutions.1522/

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply the fundamental concepts in the context of a number of different NOSQL products
CO2	Analyse MongoDB tools to develop and deploy various applications
CO3	Demonstrate competence with the fundamental tasks involved in designing



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													
CO3			3											2	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	TWO	10
Lab Component	-	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	Multimedia Computing		
Course Code:	21CS7PEMMC		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction: Global Structure Multimedia: Media and Data Streams: Medium, Main properties of Multimedia System, Multimedia, Tradition Data Stream Characteristics, Data Stream Characteristics for continuous media, Information Units Sound / Video: Basic Sound Concepts, Music, Speech	7	1, 1.3, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.3
2	Images and Graphics: Basic Concepts, Computer Image Processing Video and Animation: Basic concepts, Television, Computer Based Animation	8	4.1 to 4.2, 5.1 to 5.3
3	Data Compression: Storage space, Coding Requirements, Source, Entropy and Hybrid Coding, Some Basic compression Techniques, JPEG, H.261, MPEG, DVI	8	6.1 TO 6.8
4	Database Systems: Multimedia Database Management Systems, Characteristics of MDBMS, Data Analytics, Data Structure, Operations on Data, Integration in a Database Model Abstractions for programming: Abstraction Levels, Libraries, System Software, Toolkits, Higher Programming Languages, Object Oriented Approaches	8	12.1 to 12.6, 16.1 to 16.6
5	Documents, Hypertext and MHEG: Documents, Hypertext and Hypermedia, Document Architecture SGML, Document Architecture ODA, MHEG User Interfaces: General Design Issues, Extension through Video and audio, Video at the user interface, Audio at the user interface, User friendliness as the primary goal.	8	13.1 to 13.5, 14.1 to 14.6



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications	Ralf Steinmetz, Klara Nahrstedt	1 st Edition	Pearson Edition	2011

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Multimedia Systems Design	Prabhat K Andleigh, Kiran Thakrar	1 st edition	PHI Learning	2009
2	Multimedia communications- Applications, Networks, Protocols and Standards	Fred Halsall	1 st Edition	Pearson education	2011

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Multimedia: Making it Work	Tay Vaughan	Eighth edition	McGrawHill	2014	https://www.academia.edu/30686382/Multimedia_Making_It_Work_by_Tay_Vaughan
2	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications	Ralf Steinmetz	NA	ACM	2011	https://dl.acm.org/journal/tomm

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1	Internet of Things: Multimedia Technologies	Courseera	2021	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/internet-things-multimedia-technologies-coursera
2	Multimedia Systems	NPTEL	2021	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105083/



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply the various ways of multimedia representations and compression techniques.
CO2	Analyze the various compression techniques.
CO3	Design programming abstractions for various types of Multimedia.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3												2	
CO3			1												

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	3 Internals	40
QUIZ	2	10
Lab Component	NA	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	NA	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	30%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	20%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	Distributed Systems		
Course Code:	21CS7PEDIS		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction: Definition–Relation to computer system components –Motivation –Relation to parallel systems – Message-passing systems versus shared memory systems –Primitives for distributed communication – Synchronous versus asynchronous executions A model of distributed computations: A distributed program –A model of distributed executions –Models of communication networks –Global state – Cuts –Past and future cones of an event –Models of process communications. Logical Time: A framework for a system of logical clocks –Scalar time –Vector time – Physical clock synchronization: NTP	8	Text Book1: Chapter 1 1.1-1.7, Chapter 2 2.1-2.7, Chapter 3 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.9
2	MESSAGE ORDERING & SNAPSHOTS Message ordering and group communication: Message ordering paradigms –Asynchronous execution with synchronous communication – Synchronous program order on an asynchronous system –Group communication – Causal order (CO) - Total order. Global state and snapshot recording algorithms: Introduction –System model and definitions –Snapshot algorithms for FIFO channels	8	Text Book1: Chapter 6 6.1-6.6 Chapter 4 4.1-4.3
3	DISTRIBUTED MUTEX & DEADLOCK Distributed mutual exclusion algorithms: Introduction – Preliminaries – Lamport's algorithm – Ricart - Agrawala algorithm – Suzuki – Kasami's broadcast algorithm. Deadlock detection in distributed systems: Introduction – System model – Preliminaries – Models of deadlocks – Knapp's classification of Distributed Deadlock detection algorithm– Mitchell and merritts Algorithms for the single resource model.	8	Text Book1: Chapter 9 9.1-9.4, 9.11 Chapter 10 10.1-10.6



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

4	RECOVERY & CONSENSUS Check pointing and rollback recovery: Introduction – Background and definitions – Issues in failure recovery – Checkpoint-based recovery – Log-based rollback recovery –Koo-toueg Coordinated check pointing algorithm – Juang-Venkateshan Algorithm for asynchronous checkpointing and recovery. Consensus and agreement algorithms: Problem definition – Overview of results – Agreement in a failure – free system – Agreement in synchronous systems with failures.	8	Text Book1: Chapter 13 13.1-13.7 Chapter 14 14.1-14.4
5	P2P & DISTRIBUTED SHARED MEMORY Peer-to-peer computing and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and overlays – Chord distributed hash table – Content addressable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstraction and advantages – Memory consistency models –Shared memory Mutual Exclusion.	7	Text Book1: Chapter 18 18.1, 18.2, 18.4-18.6 Chapter 12 12.1-12.3

Prescribed Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Distributed computing: principles, algorithms, and systems	Kshemkalyani, Ajay D., and Mukesh Singhal	-	Cambridge University Press	2011

Reference Text Book

Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Distributed Systems Concepts and Design	George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg,	Fifth Edition,	Pearson Education	2012
2	Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms	Tanenbaum A.S., Van Steen M.,	-	Pearson Education	2007



MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Distributed Systems	NPTE, IIT Patna	2017	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106168/

At the end of the course the student will be able to

C CO-PO-PS O mapping

[illegible]



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	ONE	5
Lab Component	-	-
Alternate Assessment Tool	ONE	5
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	Software Architecture and Design Patterns		
Course Code:	21CS7PESDP		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Patterns: What is a pattern? what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationship between patterns; Pattern description; Pattern and Software Architecture. Architectural Patterns: From Mud to Structure	8hrs	Text book 1: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 2.1, 2.2
2	Architectural Patterns: Distributed Systems, Interactive systems Adaptable systems (exclude Implementation in Distributed, Interactive and Adaptable systems)	8hrs	Text book 1: 2.3, 2.4, 2.5,
3	Design Patterns: Structural Decomposition, Organization of work; Access Control; Management; Communication (Limited to Context, Problem, Solution, Structure and Dynamics)	8hrs	Text book 1: 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6
4	Architectural Design Guidance: Guidance for User-Interface Architectures, The Quantified Design Space	7hrs	Text book 2: 5.1, 5.2
5	Tools For Architectural Design: Unicon: A Universal Connector Language, Exploiting Style In Architectural Design Environments, Beyond Definition/Use: Architectural Integration	8hrs	Text book 2: 8.1, 8.2, 8.3

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Pattern Oriented Software Architecture-System of Patterns, Volume -1	Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunir, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michael Stal	First	Wiley India	2009
2	Software Architecture-Perspectives on an emerging Discipline	Mary Shaw and David Garlan	First	PHI Learning private limited	2009



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Software Architecture in Practice	Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman	2nd Edition	Pearson Education	2003
2	Design Patterns- Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software	E. Gamma, R. Helm, R. Johnson, J. Vlissides	1st Edition	Pearson Education	2008

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Design pattern books	--	--	--	---	http://www.hillside.net/patterns/

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1	Software Architecture	Coursera	--	https://www.coursera.org/learn/software-architecture
2	Design patterns	Coursera	---	https://www.coursera.org/learn/design-patterns

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Able to identify appropriate software architecture for a given situation
CO2	Able to analyse and identify appropriate software patterns used in a product
CO3	Able to Design different patterns



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		3													
CO2		3													
CO3			3												

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	--	40
QUIZ	--	10
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Question to be asked for 20 marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Question to be asked for 20 marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	35%
Apply / Analyze	40%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7 th
Course Title:	Cloud Computing		
Course Code:	21CS7PECCT		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction to Cloud Computing: Introduction, Characteristics of Cloud Computing, Cloud Models, Cloud Services Examples, Cloud-based Services and Applications, Cloud Concepts and Technologies.	8	Text Book -1 Page No.17 to Page No.59
2	Virtualization for Cloud: Need for Virtualization, Pros and cons of Virtualization, Types of Virtualization, System VM, Virtual Machine monitor, Virtual Machine properties, Interpretation and binary translation, HLL VM, Hypervisors, Xen, KVM, VMWare, Live VM migration steps and performance effects.	8	Text Book-2 Page No.1 to Page No.22, Chapter 2, Chapter 5 Text Book-3 Page No159 to 162.
3	Inter-Cloud Resource Management: Extended Cloud Computig services, Resource provisioning and platform deployment, Virtual Machine creation and Management, Global Exchange of Cloud resources. Cloud Security and Trust Management: Cloud security defence strategies, Distributed intrusion/ anomaly detection, data and software protection techniques, Reputation guided protection of data centers.	8	Text Book -3 Page No: 234 to 257
4	Hadoop&MapReduce: Apache Hadoop, Hadoop MapReduce Job Execution, Hadoop Schedulers. Cloud Application Design: Introduction, Design consideration for Cloud applications, Reference architectures for Cloud applications	8	Text Book -1 Page No. 93 to Page No. 104 Page No. 117 to Page No. 124
5	Dockers: Understanding Dockers, The differences between dedicated hosts, virtual machines, and Docker, Running Dockers in Public Clouds, Docker Cloud, Docker on-cloud, Kubernetes: What is Kubernetes? Kubernetes Concepts,Kubernetes API, Amazon EKS, IBM Cloud Kubernetes Services.	7	Text Book -4 and Text Book-5



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Cloud Computing a Hands on Approach	Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti	1 st Edition	University Press	2013
2	Virtual Machines	James E Smith, Ravi Nair	1 st Edition	Morgan Kaufmann Publishers	2006.
3	Distributed and cloud Computing from Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things	Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox, Jack J Dongarra	1 st Edition	Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier	2013
4	Mastering Docker	Scott Gallagher, Russ McKendrick	2 nd Edition	Packt	2017
5	Mastering Kubernetes,	Gigi Sayfan	3 rd Edition	Packt	2020

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	“Cloud Computing – Principles and Paradigms”	Rajkumar Buyya, Broberg Andrzej Goscinski,	1 st Edition	WILEY: A JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.,	2011

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Cloud Computing	Dr. Kumar Saurabh,	2 nd Edition,	WILEY INDIA.	2012	https://www.amazon.in/Cloud-Computing-2ed-Kumar-Saurabh-ebook/dp/B01M02ECEH

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Cloud Application Security	Coursera	2021	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/cloud-application-security-coursera

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply knowledge of fundamentals of Cloud Computing
CO2	Ability to analyse technological concepts of Cloud Computing
CO3	Ability to explore Cloud Simulator and implement a scheduling algorithm for cloud resource sharing scenario.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													
CO3			3						2	2		2			

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	-	-
Lab Component	-	-
Alternate Assessment Tool	Miniproject using cloudsim simulator	10
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

Tutorial #	Unit #	Topic
		NA

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

NA

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan

Students should form a group of 3 or 4 to analyse Cloudsim Simulator and implement a scheduling algorithm among VMs as a mini project.

Some of the assignments allotted to students are under the topics:

- First Come First Serve Scheduling Algorithm for task
- Round Robin Algorithm for tasks
- Shortest Job First for tasks
- Priority Algorithm for tasks
- Multilevel queue scheduling for task
- Multilevel feedback queue scheduling for task
- SJF with priority for tasks

Students have to make an analysis of the output and generate graphs for the following:

1. Resource Utilization Graph
2. Response time of each task
3. Waiting time of each task



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H Evaluation Rubrics: 10 Marks Viva Voce with Project Demonstration.

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Implementation	Ideal implementation for all set objectives.(4)	Appropriate implementation for most of the set objectives.(2)	Concern to implementation for a few set objectives.(1)	___ / 4
Report	Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate style guidelines(2)	Writing that is clear and effective for the most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines(1)	Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate style guidelines(0.5)	___/2
Oral communication (presentation)	Clear and effective communication(2)	Communication is clear(1)	Unclear communication(0.5)	___/2
Team Work	Actively participated as a team member(1)	Partially participated as a team member(0.5)	No participation(0)	___/1
Participation in the Discussions	Provided many good ideas; inspired others; clearly communicated ideas, needs, and feelings. (1)	Participated in discussions; on some occasions, made suggestions. (0.75)	Listened mainly; Rarely spoke up, and ideas were off the mark. (0.5)	___/1
Total				___/ 10

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem	7 th
Course Title:	Data Science		
Course Code:	21CS7OEDAS		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus				
Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered	
1	Introduction to Data Science: Data Analysis Life Cycle Overview. Data analysis Discovery, Framing Problem, Developing Initial Hypothesis, Sources of Data, Process for Making Sense of Data, Data Preparation, Performing ETLT, Data Conditioning, Survey and Visualize, Common tools for Data Preparation Phase, Data Exploration and Variable Selection, Common tools for the Model Planning and Building Phase, Communicate Results, Operationalize	6	Book 2: Chapter 2	
2	DESCRIBING DATA: Observations and Variables, Types of Variables, Central Tendency, Distribution of the Data, Confidence Intervals, Hypothesis Tests, Student t-test	6	Book 1: Chapter 2	
3	PREPARING DATA TABLES: Cleaning the Data, Removing Observations and Variables, Generating Consistent Scales Across Variables, New Frequency Distribution, Converting Text to Numbers, Converting Continuous Data to Categories, Combining Variables, Generating Groups, Preparing Unstructured Data.	7	Book 1: Chapter 3	
4	UNDERSTANDING RELATIONSHIPS: Visualizing Relationships Between Variables, Calculating Metrics About Relationships. IDENTIFYING AND UNDERSTANDING GROUPS: Clustering, K-means, Association Rules, Apriori Algorithm and Applications of Association Rules	10	Book 1 Chapter 4, 5 Book 2: Chapter 4,5	
5	BUILDING MODELS FROM DATA: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression, Bayes Theorem, Naive Bayes Classifier, <i>k</i> -Nearest Neighbours, Learning Decision Trees from Data.	10	Book 1 Chapter 6 Book 2 : Chapter 7	



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19
Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU
DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	<i>At the end of the course the student will be able to</i> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">CO1</td><td>Apply the concept of Data Science to various applications.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CO2</td><td>Analyse the usage of appropriate Data analytics technique for a given application.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CO3</td><td>Design and develop a data analytics method for different applications.</td></tr> </table>																CO1	Apply the concept of Data Science to various applications.	CO2	Analyse the usage of appropriate Data analytics technique for a given application.	CO3	Design and develop a data analytics method for different applications.												
CO1	Apply the concept of Data Science to various applications.																																	
CO2	Analyse the usage of appropriate Data analytics technique for a given application.																																	
CO3	Design and develop a data analytics method for different applications.																																	
C	CO-PO-PSO mapping																																	
		P O 1	P O 2	P O 3	P O 4	P O 5	P O 6	P O 7	P O 8	P O 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3																		
C O 1	3																																	
C O 2		3																																
C O 3			3												2																			
<i>Indicate strength of mapping (1/2/3) with justification</i>																																		
D	Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)																																	
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">Tool</td><td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">Remarks</td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Marks</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Internals</td><td style="text-align: center;">TWO</td><td style="text-align: center;">40</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">QUIZ</td><td style="text-align: center;">TWO</td><td style="text-align: center;">10</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Lab Component</td><td style="text-align: center;">--</td><td style="text-align: center;">--</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Alternate Assessment Tool</td><td style="text-align: center;">--</td><td style="text-align: center;">--</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Total</td><td style="text-align: center;">50</td></tr> </table>																Tool	Remarks	Marks	Internals	TWO	40	QUIZ	TWO	10	Lab Component	--	--	Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--	Total		50
Tool	Remarks	Marks																																
Internals	TWO	40																																
QUIZ	TWO	10																																
Lab Component	--	--																																
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--																																
Total		50																																
E	Tutorial Plan (if applicable)																																	

F	Laboratory Plan (if applicable)																																	

G	Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)																																	

H	SEE Exam Question paper format																																	
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Unit-1</td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Mandatory</td><td style="width: 60%;">One Question to be asked for 20Marks</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Unit-2</td><td style="text-align: center;">Mandatory</td><td>One Question to be asked for 20Marks</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Unit-3</td><td style="text-align: center;">Mandatory</td><td>One Question to be asked for 20Marks</td></tr> </table>																Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks	Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks	Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks									
Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks																																
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks																																
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks																																



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each									
	Unit-5	Internal Choice	One Question to be asked for 20Marks									
<table><tr><th>Bloom's Level</th><th>Percentage of Questions to be Covered</th></tr><tr><td>Remember / Understand</td><td>35%</td></tr><tr><td>Apply / Analyze</td><td>40%</td></tr><tr><td>Create / Evaluate</td><td>25%</td></tr></table>					Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered	Remember / Understand	35%	Apply / Analyze	40%	Create / Evaluate	25%
Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered											
Remember / Understand	35%											
Apply / Analyze	40%											
Create / Evaluate	25%											



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	Python Programming		
Course Code:	21CS7OEPYP		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Python Basics: Variables, expressions, and statements: Values and types, Variables, Variable names and keywords, Statements, Operators and operands, Expressions, Order of operations, Modulus operator, String operations, Asking the user for input, Comments, Choosing mnemonic variable names, Debugging, Conditional execution, Boolean expressions, Logical operators, Conditional execution, Alternative execution, Chained conditionals, Nested conditionals, Catching exceptions using try and except, Short-circuit evaluation of logical expressions Functions: Function calls, Built-in functions, Type conversion functions, Random numbers, Math functions, Adding new functions, Definitions and uses, Flow of execution, Parameters and arguments, Fruitful functions and void functions, Why functions Iteration: Updating variables, The while statement, Infinite loops, break, Finishing iterations with continue, Definite loops using for, Loop patterns, Counting and summing loops, Maximum and minimum loops	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 1 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.11 Chapter 2 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13 Chapter 3 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9 Chapter 4 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12 Chapter 5 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7
2	Strings: A string is a sequence, Getting the length of a string using len, Traversal through a string with a loop, String slices, Strings are immutable, Looping and counting, The in operator, String comparison, string methods, Parsing strings, Format operator Lists: A list is a sequence, Lists are mutable, Traversing a list, List operations, List slices, List methods, Deleting elements, Lists and functions, Lists and strings, Parsing lines, Objects and values, Aliasing, List arguments Dictionaries: Dictionary as a set of counters, Dictionaries and files, Looping and dictionaries, Advanced text parsing Tuples: Immutable, Comparing tuples, Tuple Assignment, Dictionaries and Tuples, Multiple Assignments with Dictionaries, Using Tuples as keys in Dictionary	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 6 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 6.10, 6.11 Chapter 8 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.11, 8.12, 8.13 Chapter 9 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 Chapter 10 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

3	Object-Oriented Programming: Managing Larger Programs, Getting Started, Using Objects, Starting with Programs, Subdividing a Problem – Encapsulation, Our First Python Object, Classes as Types, Object Lifecycle, Many Instances, Inheritance, Classes and Methods, Operator overloads Exceptions: Exception Class Hierarchy, User-Defined Exceptions	8	Text Book 1 Chapter 14 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 14.5, 14.6, 14.7, 14.8, 14.9, 14.10 Text Book 2 Chapter 14 14.1, 14.2
4	Regular expressions: Character matching in regular expressions, Extracting data using regular expressions, combining searching and extracting, Escape character Files: Persistence, Opening files, Text files and lines, Reading files, Searching through a file, Letting the user choose the file name, Using try, except, and open, Writing files	7	Text Book 1 Chapter 7 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8 Chapter 11 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4
5	Databases: How to Use a Database, Working With a Database, Using SQL to Query a Database, Python and SQLite, Creating an SQLite DB, Pulling Data from a DB, SQLite Database Files. Visualizing Data: Building a OpenStreetMap from geocoded Data, Visualizing networks and interconnections, Visualizing mail data	8	Text Book 2 Chapter 17 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.5, 17.6, 17.7 Text Book 1 Chapter 16 16.1, 16.2, 16.3

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3	Charles R. Severance	First	University of Michigan	2016
2	Learning to Program using Python	Cody Jackson	Second	Packt Publishing	2018

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Programming Python	Mark Lutz	Fourth	O'Reilly Media	2010
2	Python Essential Reference	David M. Beazley	Fourth	Pearson	2009
3	Core Python Applications Programming	Wesley J Chun	Third	Pearson	2015



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	TWO	10
Lab Component	-	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	--	--
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	Industry Motivated Course		
Course Code:	21CS7PCIMC		
L-T-P:	1-0-0	Total Credits:	1

Syllabus:

A Industry Motivated Course on “Product Management Techniques”

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Developing Marketing Strategies and Plans	3	Book 1: Chapter 2, 3: 35-100
2	Gathering Information and scanning the environment	2	Book 1: Chapter 5 :139-172
3	Creating Customer Value, satisfaction, and Loyalty	3	Book 1: Chapter 5:130-167
4	Time Value of Money, Risk and Return	2	Book 2: Chapter 4,5: 160-279
5	Interest Rates and Bond Valuation, Stock Valuation	2	Book 2: Chapter 6,7: 280-376

Note:

1. The assigned faculty for the respective section should teach the course and take care of the Internal/AAT/External exam.
2. It is the responsibility of the assigned Faculty of the respective section to identify and invite Industry person to teach certain percentage of the syllabus.

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Marketing Management	Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller	12e		
2	Principles of Managerial Finance	Lawrence J Gitman	12	Pearson	2009

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Strategic Management	Reed Kennedy with Eli Jamison, Joe Simpson, Pankaj Kumar, Ayenda Kemp, Kiran Awate, and Kathleen Manning		Virginia Tech Publishing	2020



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

2	Strategic Management, CONCEPTS AND CASES	Fred R. David	13th	Prentice Hall	2011
3	Value Proposition Design	Alex Osterwalder, Greg Bernarda, Alan Smith	-	Wiley	2014

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Essentials of Strategic Management	Charles W. L. Hill University of Washington Gareth R. Jones Texas A&M University	3 rd Edition	South-Western, Cengage Learning	2012	http://202.28.25.105/e-learning/courses/703309/document/EssentialsofStrategicManagement_3rdEdition.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Strategic Management	Copenhagen Business School	March 2021	https://www.coursera.org/learn/strategic-management#about
2.	Strategic Management: From Insight to Decision	RWTH Aachen University	2021	https://www.edx.org/course/strategic-management-from-insight-to-decision-2
3.	Strategic project management	Jouni Ruotanen Strategic Project Management and Business Process Specialist	2021	https://www.udemy.com/course/strategic-project-management/

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Understand market strategies and plans
CO2	Creating customer values and satisfaction
CO3	Analyse various financial concepts
CO4	Design a customer centric System.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3												2		
CO2										3	2		2		
CO3		3								3	2		2		
CO4				3			2	2	3				2		

Indicate strength of mapping (1/2/3) with justification

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	Multiple Choice Questions	30
QUIZ	-	-
Lab Component	-	-
Alternate Assessment Tool	Report based of Product development Process	20
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)

RUBRICS FOR EVALUATION

Sl.No	Criteria	Excellent	Good	Average	Max Score
Report and Presentation					
A	Problem Formulation and Planning	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
B	Implementation of Value proposition	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
C	Application of different Strategic approaches and validation	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
Questionnaire					05
Total					20

H SEE Exam Question paper format

SEE Question Paper	Multiple Choice questions.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	Major Project Phase-1		
Course Code:	21CS7PWPP1		
L-T-P:	0-0-3	Total Credits:	3

A Guidelines

1. Students should form teams to carry out the project. The size of the teams can comprise of a minimum of two students and maximum of four students.
2. Each team are free to choose their Internal Guide or will be assigned an Internal Guide by the Department Coordinator.
3. Teams can carry out their project in-house or in a reputed organization (which has to be approved by the Internal Guide). Students taking up industry projects can do so with the condition that they are allowed to demonstrate their project work on the college campus.
4. Identification of a problem which is feasible and innovative based on the current state of art technology and having relevance and social impact, considering the boundaries of societal, environmental and ethical issues.
5. Survey of literature related to the identified problem to make a feasibility study and identify the project requirements. Prepare and submit a synopsis of your project to your respective Guides.
6. Based on the literature review, preparation of review paper and publishing it.
7. Evolve a high-level design/system level architecture and identify the various implementable modules with their input/output needs.
8. Preparation and submission of Project Phase1 technical report.
 - In-house project teams should meet their Guides weekly and update about the progress of the projects, whereas the industry project students should meet their Guides once in fifteen days.
 - CIE evaluation: Carried out twice in a semester by an internal panel comprising of Internal Guide and three other faculty members of the department.
 - SEE evaluation: Conducted at the end of the seventh semester by both internal guide and an external examiner from other institutions.
 - Evaluation is based on the team presentation, project report and publication.

B Course Outcomes



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Identify a real life/engineering problem, utilize prior knowledge and conduct extensive investigation, across diverse sources, in addressing the
CO2	Competence in applying the software engineering principles in planning, formulating an innovative design/ approach and computing the requirements
CO3	Plan, monitor, and manage project schedule, resources, and work assignments to ensure timely completion
CO4	Perform professionally—as a team member, accepting responsibility, taking initiative, and providing leadership necessary to ensure project success.
CO5	Use formal and informal communications with team members and guide, make presentations and prepare technical document.
CO6	Provide solution within the context of legal framework addressing the societal and environmental concerns and upholding ethical issues.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3										3			
CO2		3	3		3							3	3		
CO3											3				
CO4									3						
CO5										3					
CO6						3		3							2

Indicate strength of mapping (1/2/3) with justification

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Evaluation by Guide	--	17
Evaluation by Panel	--	31
Peer Evaluation	--	2
Total		50

E Rubrics for Project Evaluation



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Problem Formulation	Proposed an engineering problem that is relevant to current scenario, innovative and practically achievable. Justification for the choice of problem selected. Has identified the functional and non-functional requirement.[5]	Proposed an engineering problem that is relevant to current scenario and practically achievable. Justification for the choice of problem selected. Has identified the functional and non-functional requirement.[4]	Proposed a fair engineering problem and practically achievable. Justification for the choice of problem selected. Has identified the functional and non-functional requirement.[1-3]	___/5
Planning	Project schedule: Progress, milestones and deliverables with realistic estimates of the time (Gant chart). Identify resources: (hardware and software) required to accomplish the development effort. Cost estimates of hardware and software. [7-8]	Project schedule: Progress, milestones and deliverables (Gant chart). Identify resources: (hardware and software) required to accomplish the development effort. Cost estimates of hardware and software. [5-6]	Project schedule: Progress, milestones and deliverables are not planned accordingly. Identify resources: (hardware and software) required to accomplish the development effort. Cost estimates of hardware and software.[1-4]	___/8
Literature Survey	Exhaustive/substantial Literature Survey done. Reviewed credible/quality literatures. Clearly summarized the ideas of sources by a thorough review of academic literature. Publication of Literature Review paper.[9-10]	Reviewed credible/quality literatures. Clearly summarized the ideas of sources by a thorough review of academic literature. Publication of Literature Review paper.[6-8]	Reviewed few literatures. Fair summarization of the ideas of sources. Publication of Literature Review paper not done.[1-5]	___/10
High Level Design	Design is as per problem formulation. Architectural design/ System design: Identifying the sub-systems. Abstract specification of the sub-systems, Interface design. Carefully chosen a methodology or approach that is well-suited to the formulated problem. [8-10]	Design is as per problem formulation. Architectural design/ System design: Identifying the sub-systems. Abstract specification of the sub-systems,Interface design.[6-7]	Design does not target the problem formulation optimally. Architectural design/ System design: Identifying the sub-systems. Abstract specification of the sub-systems, Interface design.[1-5]	___/10
Report	Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate report format. All figures, graphs, charts, and drawings are accurate, consistent with the text, and of good quality. They enhance understanding of the text. All are labelled correctly.[4]	Writing that is clear and effective for most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate report format. All figures, graphs, charts, and drawings are accurate, consistent with the text, and of good quality. They enhance understanding of the text. All are labelled correctly.[3]	Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate report format. All figures, graphs, charts, and drawings are accurate, consistent with the text, and of good quality. They enhance understanding of the text. All are labelled correctly.[1-2]	___/4
Oral communication	Clear and effective communication. Presentation includes appropriate contents and is clearly organized.	Communication is clear. Presentation includes appropriate contents and is clearly organized. Presentation highlights	Unclear communication. Presentation includes appropriate contents. Presentation highlights	___/7



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	Presentation highlights key ideas and closes with a strong conclusion. Answer questions/queries professionally. [6-7]	key ideas. Answer questions/queries professionally. [4-5]	key ideas. [1-3]	
Group Participation	Did a full share of the work or more and volunteers to help others. Provided many good ideas; inspired others; clearly communicated ideas and needs. Completed assigned work ahead of time.[2]	Did almost as much work as others. Participated in discussions; on some occasions, made suggestions. Completed assigned work on time.[1.5]	Did less work than others. Listened mainly; Rarely spoke up, and ideas were off the mark. Needed much reminding; submission was late. [0-1]	____/2
Ethics	Upholds the standards of honesty and integrity. Addressed the societal and environmental issues and responsibilities.[2]	Upholds the standards of honesty and integrity. Addressed few societal and environmental issues [1.5]	Upholds the standards of honesty and integrity. [1]	____/2
Peer Review	To be evaluated by other team members			____/2
Total				____/50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	Technical Seminar (Based on review of Research Publication/ Patent)		
Course Code:	21CS7SRSEM		
L-T-P:	0-0-1	Total Credits:	1

A Syllabus

Introduction: Technical Seminar (Based on review of Research Publication/ Patent)

- Research paper presentation based on review of Research Publications or Patent.
- Research papers chosen should be at least from an IEEE conference, Springer Journal, Elsevier Journal
- Research paper should be an computer field related research work

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

Course Outcomes: TECHNICAL SEMINAR (Based on review of Research Publication/ Patent)

CO1	Ability to apply domain knowledge to conduct literature survey and identify topics/concepts in computer field related research work which includes research papers from IEEE conference, Springer Journal, Elsevier Journal.
CO2	Ability to develop the module using appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools on the identified topic/concept in computer field related research work.
CO3	Ability to work independently and in a multidisciplinary environment in computer field related research work.
CO4	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work within appropriate time.
CO5	Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while implementing the selected module and for the preparation of technical report.
CO6	Ability to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2			3		3										
CO3									3						
CO4											3				
CO5								3							
CO6										3					



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Proposed Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Evaluation will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.

Technical Seminar CIE Rubrics – 50 Marks

E Rubrics For Technical Seminar Presentation

Criteria	Very Good	Good	Average	Poor
Ability to apply domain knowledge to conduct literature survey and identify topics/concepts in computer field related research work which includes research papers from IEEE conference, Springer Journal, Elsevier Journal. (10M)	Able to apply domain knowledge completely, to conduct literature survey and identify topics/concepts in computer field related research work. (10M)	Able to apply domain knowledge moderately, to conduct literature survey and identify topics/concepts in computer field related research work (7M)	Able to apply domain knowledge partially, to conduct literature survey and identify topics/concepts in computer field related research work (5M)	Unable to apply complete domain knowledge to conduct literature survey and identify topics/concepts in computer field related research work (2M)
Ability to develop the module using appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools on the identified topic/concept in computer field related research work.(10M)	Able to develop all the modules using appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools on the identified topic/concept in computer field related research work. (10M)	Able to develop most of the modules using appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools on the identified topic/concept in computer field related research work. (7M)	Able to develop specific modules using appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools on the identified topic/concept in computer field related research work. (5M)	Unable to develop the module using appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools on the identified topic/concept in computer field related research work. (2M)
Ability to work independently and in a multidisciplinary environment in computer field related research work. (10M)	Able to work independently and in a multidisciplinary environment in computer field related research work. (10M)	Able to work independently with minimal guidance and in a multidisciplinary environment in computer field related research work. (7M)	Able to work independently with more guidance and in a multidisciplinary environment in computer field related research work. (5M)	Unable to work independently without guide support and in a multidisciplinary environment in computer field related research work. (2M)
Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work within appropriate time. (5M)	Able to allocate time effectively and complete all the work within appropriate time. (5M)	Able to allocate time effectively and complete most of the work within appropriate time. (4M)	Able to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work (3M)	Unable to use time effectively and complete the work on time.(1M)
Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while implementing the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (5M)	Able to effectively exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while implementing the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (5M)	Able to moderately exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while implementing the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (4M)	Able to partially exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while implementing the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (3M)	Unable to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while implementing the selected module and for the preparation of technical report. (1M)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Ability to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills. (10M)	Able to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills (10M)	Able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills moderately. (7M)	Able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills minimally. (5M)	Unable to demonstrate effective verbal and written communication skills (2M)

F SEE Exam (for 50 Marks)

Technical Seminar presentation (Based on review of Research Publication/ Patent) evaluation is will be carried out by External examiner along with internal faculty.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	7
Course Title:	MOOC Course / Virtual lab		
Course Code:	21CS7NCNC7		
L-T-P:	0-0-0	Total Credits:	ZERO PASS/FAIL

A Syllabus

Introduction

Student should register in any MOOC (Massive Open online course) course under any of the platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx etc. (for at least two weeks). Completion of any one MOOC course through online platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM/Coursera/Edx etc. based on Computer Science and Engineering related courses. Students should produce a pass certificate/course completion certificate at the end of the semester. (or screen shot of course completion) at the end of the semester.

OR

Students Should Register for any Virtual Lab Platform (at least two weeks) based on Computer Science and Engineering related courses. Virtual Lab Courses should be completed by students and should also produce a Certificate (or screen shot of course completion) at the end of the Semester.

Note: Department will not take care of reimbursement of paid courses.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of MOOC Course
CO2	Ability to answer, solve, all the assignments techniques, resources and contemporary tools.
CO3	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted and submits the assignment within the given deadline.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2			3		3										
CO3											3				



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan

Category	Marks (Range)	MOOC course or Virtual Lab Programme
L1	90(90-100)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with Good score of ≥ 90 OR Passed the Virtual Lab Certification Programme conducted by IISc/IIT/IIIT/NIT/ other Institutes with Max good score.
L2	80(80-89)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with Good score of ≥ 80 and < 90 OR Passed the Virtual Lab Certification programme conducted by IISc/IIT/IIIT/NIT/ other Institutes with good score.
L3	70(70-79)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with Good score of ≥ 70 & < 80 OR Passed the Virtual Lab Certification programme conducted by IISc/IIT/IIIT/NIT/ other Institutes with more than average score.
L4	60(60-69)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with an Good score of ≥ 60 & < 70 OR Passed the Virtual Lab Certification programme conducted by IISc/IIT/IIIT/NIT/other Institutes with the average score.
L5	50(50-59)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with an Good score of ≥ 50 & < 60 OR Passed the Virtual Lab Certification programme conducted by IISc/IIT/IIIT/NIT/other Institutes with the passing score.
L6	40(40-49)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with an Good score of ≥ 40 & < 50 OR Passed the Virtual Lab Certification programme conducted by IISc/IIT/IIIT/NIT/ other Institutes with the minimum score.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E SEE Exam

Student should submit Course completion Certificate of MOOC course attended by any of the platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx etc. (at least two weeks) OR Student should submit the course completion certificate of Virtual Lab Programme conducted by IISc/IIT/IIT/NIT/ other Institutes for passing this mandatory course.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	8
Course Title:	Green Computing		
Course Code:	21CS8PCGCT		
L-T-P:	2-0-0	Total Credits:	2

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1.	Green IT: An Overview, Introduction, Environmental Concerns and Sustainable Development, Environmental Impacts of IT, Green IT, Holistic Approach to Greening IT, Greening IT, Applying IT for enhancing Environmental sustainability, Green IT Standards and Eco-Labeling of IT, Enterprise Green IT strategy, Green IT: Burden or Opportunity? Green Devices and Hardware: Introduction, Life Cycle of a device or hardware, Reuse, Recycle and Dispose.	6	1.1 to 1.10 2.1 to 2.3
2.	Green Software: Introduction, Energy-saving software techniques, Evaluating and Measuring software Impact to platform power. Sustainable Software Development: Introduction, Current Practices, Sustainable Software, Software Sustainability Attributes, Software Sustainability Metrics, Sustainable SoftwareMethodology, Defining Actions.	5	3.1 to 3.3 4.1 to 4.7
3.	Green Data Centres: Data Centres and associated energy challenges, Data centre IT infrastructure, Data Centre facility infrastructure: Implications for energy efficiency, IT infrastructure management, Green Data centre metrics. Green Networks and Communications: Introduction, Objectives of Green Network Protocols, Green Network Protocols and Standards. Enterprise Green IT Strategy: Introduction, Approaching Green IT Strategies, Business Drivers of Green IT Strategy, Business Dimensions for Green IT Transformation, Organizational Considerations in a Green IT Strategy, Steps in Developing a Green IT Strategy, Metrics and Measurements in Green Strategies.	5	5.1 to 5.5 7.1 to 7.3 8.1 to 8.7



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

4.	Green Enterprises and Role of IT: Introduction, Organization and Enterprise Greening, Information systems in Greening Enterprises, Greening Enterprise: IT Usage and Hardware, Inter-Organizational Enterprise activities and Green Issues, Enablers and making the case for IT and Green Enterprise. Managing Green IT: Introduction, Strategizing Green Initiatives, Implementation of Green IT, Information Assurance, Communication and Social media. Regulating Green IT: Laws, Standards and Protocols: Introduction, The regulatory environment and IT manufacturers, Non regulatory government initiatives, Industry associations and standards bodies, Green building standards, Green data centers, Social movements and Greenpeace.	5	12.1 to 12.6 14.1 to 14.5 15.1 to 15.7
5.	Green Cloud Computing and Environmental Sustainability: Introduction, what is Cloud Computing? Cloud Computing and Energy Usage Model: A Typical Example, Features of Clouds Enabling Green Computing, Towards Energy Efficiency of Cloud Computing, Green Cloud Architecture. Harnessing Semantic Web Technologies for the Environmental: Introduction, Information Management for Environmental Sustainability, Ecosystem of Software Tools, Examples of Managing Data. Green IT-An Outlook: Introduction, Awareness to implementations, Greening by IT, Green IT: A megatrend? A seven-step approach to creating green IT strategy, Research and Development directions.	5	16.1 to 16.6 17.1 to 17.4 18.1 to 18.6

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Harnessing Green IT: Principles and Practices	San Murugesan, G. R. Gangadharan.	1 st Edition	Wiley & IEEE	2012



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1.	Green IT Strategies and Applications-Using Environmental Intelligencel,	BhuvanUnhelkar	1 st Edition	CRC Press	2011
2.	Green Communications: Principles, Concepts and Practice	KonstantinosSamdanis, Peter Rost, Andreas Maeder, MichelaMeo, Christos Verikoukis,	1 st Edition	Wiley	2015

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1.	Green Computing: Tools and Techniques for Saving Energy, Money, and Resources	Bud E. Smith	1 st Edition	CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group	2014	http://www.ittoday.info/Excerpts/Green_Servers_and_Data_Centers.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	ICT Sustainability: Course Introduction	Edx	2021	https://edge.edx.org/courses/ANUHonsProject/COMP7310/2014_T2/about
2.	Sustainable Digital Innovation	Coursera	2021	https://www.coursera.org/learn/sustainable-digital-innovation

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to Apply knowledge of fundamentals of Green Computing
CO2	Ability to Analyze various sustainability challenges and strategies that can reduce the environmental impact of usage of computers to make business more energy efficient and Green compliant.
CO3	Effective documentation and presentation of the technical paper with proposed sustainable solution for Green Computing



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3						3								
CO2		3					3								
CO3			1	1			3	1	3	3					

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	-	-
Lab Component	-	-
Alternate Assessment Tool	Technical paper	10
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

Innovative/other case studies related to Green Computing will be considered based on the approval and acceptance from class teacher.

Arrange the class in groups of maximum four students each, conduct a survey and write a technical paper with proposed sustainable solution for Green Computing.

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient
Introduction-(1)	Strong introduction of topic's key question(s), terms. Clearly delineates subtopics to be reviewed. Specific statement. (1)	Conveys topic, but not key question(s). Describes subtopics to be reviewed. General statement. (0.75)	Does not adequately convey topic. Does not describe subtopics to be reviewed. Lacks adequate statement. (0.5)
Focus & Sequencing-(2)	All material clearly related to subtopic, main topic and logically organized within subtopics. Clear, varied transitions linking subtopics, and main topic. (2)	Most material clearly related to subtopic, main topic. Material may not be organized within subtopics. Attempts to provide variety of transitions. (1)	Little evidence material is logically organized into topic, subtopics or related to topic. Many transitions are unclear or nonexistent. (0.5)



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sources-(1)	More than 5 current sources, of which at least 3 are peer review journal articles or scholarly books. Sources include both general background sources and specialized sources. Special interest sources and popular literature are acknowledged as such if they are cited. All web sites utilized are authoritative. (1)	5 current sources, of which at least 2 are peer-review journal articles or scholarly books. All web sites utilized are authoritative. (0.75)	Fewer than 5 current sources, or fewer than 2 of 5 are peer-reviewed journal articles or scholarly books. Not all web sites utilized are credible, and/or sources are not current. (0.5)
Plagiarism-(2)	0-10% (2)	10%-20% (1)	20%-30% (0.5)
Writing Content- (2)	Writing style is clear, logical, and concise; student has developed their professional ethos by proofreading. (2)	Writing style is generally readable; student may not have sufficiently proofread. (1)	Writing style is difficult to read, with many distracting errors that detract from the student's professional ethos. (0.5)
Oral Communication & Presentation-(2)	Clear and effective communication (2)	Communication is clear (1)	Unclear communication (0.5)

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-5	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	8
Course Title:	Cloud Computing		
Course Code:	21CS8OECCT		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Introduction to Cloud Computing: Introduction, Characteristics of Cloud Computing, Cloud Models, Cloud Services Examples, Cloud-based Services and Applications, Cloud Concepts and Technologies.	8	Text Book-1 Page No.17 to Page No.59
2	Virtualization for Cloud: Need for Virtualization, Pros and cons of Virtualization, Types of Virtualization, System VM, Virtual Machine monitor, Virtual Machine properties, Interpretation and binary translation, HLL VM, Hypervisors, Xen, KVM, VMWare, Live VM migration steps and performance effects.	8	Text Book-2 Page No.1 to Page No.22, Chapter 2, Chapter 5 Text Book-3 Page No.159 to 162.
3	Inter-Cloud Resource Management: Extended Cloud Computing services, Resource provisioning and platform deployment, Virtual Machine creation and Management, Global Exchange of Cloud resources. Cloud Security and Trust Management: Cloud security defence strategies, Distributed intrusion/ anomaly detection, data and software protection techniques, Reputation guided protection of data centers.	8	Text Book-3 Page No: 234 to 257
4	Hadoop&MapReduce: Apache Hadoop, Hadoop MapReduce Job Execution, Hadoop Schedulers. Cloud Application Design: Introduction, Design consideration for Cloud applications, Reference architectures for Cloud applications	8	Text Book-1 Page No. 93 to Page No. 104 Page No. 117 to Page No. 124
5	Dockers: Understanding Dockers, The differences between dedicated hosts, virtual machines, and Docker, Running Dockers in Public Clouds, Docker Cloud, Docker on-cloud, Kubernetes: What is Kubernetes? Kubernetes Concepts, Kubernetes API, Amazon EKS, IBM Cloud Kubernetes Services.	7	Text Book-4 and Text Book-5



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Cloud Computing a Hands on Approach	Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti	1 st Edition	University Press	2013
2	Virtual Machines	James E Smith, Ravi Nair	1 st Edition	Morgan Kaufmann Publishers	2006.
3	Distributed and cloud Computing from Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things	Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox, Jack J Dongarra	1 st Edition	Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier	2013
4	Mastering Docker	Scott Gallagher, Russ McKendrick	2 nd Edition	Packt	2017
5	Mastering Kubernetes,	Gigi Sayfan	3 rd Edition	Packt	2020

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	“Cloud Computing – Principles and Paradigms”	Rajkumar Buyya, Broberg Andrzej Goscinski,	1 st Edition	WILEY: A JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.,	2011

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Cloud Computing	Dr. Kumar Saurabh,	2 nd Edition,	WILEY INDIA.	2012	https://www.amazon.in/Cloud-Computing-2ed-Kumar-Saurabh-ebook/dp/B01M02ECEH

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1.	Cloud Application Security	Coursera	2021	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/cloud-application-security-coursera

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply knowledge of fundamentals of Cloud Computing
CO2	Ability to analyze concepts of virtualization, resource provisioning, cloud security and cloud application design.
CO3	Ability to implement cloud technologies through programming models like hadoop, dockers, kubernetes



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2		3													
CO3			3				2								

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Internals	TWO	40
QUIZ	One	05
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	Demonstration of Hadoop	05
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Alternate Assessment Tool Plan (if applicable)

- Hadoop installation should be demonstrated.
- Different hdfs commands to be executed

RUBRICS FOR EVALUATION

Sl. No.	Criteria	Excellent	Good	Average	Max Score
Record					
A	Hadoop Installation	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
B	Execution of HDFS commands	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
C	Write-up	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
Viva					05
Total					20



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-3	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20Marks each
Unit-4	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	25%
Apply / Analyze	50%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	8
Course Title:	Big Data Analytics		
Course Code:	21CS80EBDA		
L-T-P:	3-0-0	Total Credits:	3

A Syllabus

Unit No.	Topics	Hrs	Text book No. from which Unit topics are being covered
1	Types of Digital Data: Structured Data, Semi-Structured Data, Unstructured Data, Introduction to Big Data: Characteristics of Data, Definition of Big Data, Challenges with Big Data, What is Big Data? Why Big Data? Big Data Analytics: What is Big Data Analytics? What Big Data Analytics Isn't? Classification of Analytics, Top challenges facing Big Data, Data Science, Data Scientist Terminologies Used in Big Data Environment.	8	Chapter 1: 1-10, Chapter 2: 18-25, Chapter 3: 37--51
2	Bigdata technology landscape: NoSQL Introduction to Cassandra: Apache Cassandra, Features of Cassandra, CQL Data Types, CQLSH CRUD, Collections, Using a Counter, Time to Live, Alter Commands, Import and Export, Querying System Tables, Practice Examples.	8	Chapter 4: 57-64, Chapter 7: 171-211
3	Introduction to Hadoop: Introducing Hadoop, Why Hadoop? Why not RDBMS?, RDBMS versus Hadoop, Hadoop Overview, HDFS	8	Chapter 5: 74-89
4	Processing Data with Hadoop, Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN, Interacting with Hadoop Ecosystem, Introduction to MAPREDUCE Programming: Introduction, Mapper, Reducer, Combiner, Partitioner, Searching,	8	Chapter 5: 89-99, Chapter 8: 215-223
5	Introduction to Pig: What is Pig? The Anatomy of Pig, Pig on Hadoop, Pig Philosophy, Use Case for Pig: ETL Processing, Pig Latin Overview, Data Types in Pig, Running Pig, Execution Modes of Pig, HDFS Commands, Relational Operators, Eval Function, Complex Data Types, Piggy Bank, User-Defined Functions (UDF), Parameter Substitution, Diagnostic Operator, Word Count Example using Pig, When to use Pig?, When not to use Pig?	7	Chapter 10: 258-276



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Prescribed Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Big Data and Analytics	Seema Acharya, Subjashini Chellappan	1	Wiley	2015

Reference Text Book					
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year
1	Big Data with Hadoop MapReduce A Classroom Approach	Rathinaraja Jeyaraj, Ganeshkumar Pugalandhi, Anand Paul	First Edition	Apple Academic Press	2020
2	Big Data Analytics	Radha Shankarmani, M Vijayalakshmi	Second	Wiley	2017

E-Book						
Sl. No.	Book Title	Authors	Edition	Publisher	Year	URL
1	Hadoop: The Definitive Guide	Tom White	First	O'Reilly	2009	http://index-of.co.uk/Big-Data-Technologies/Big%20Data%20Analytics%20with%20R%20and%20Hadoop.pdf

MOOC Course				
Sl. No.	Course name	Course Offered By	Year	URL
1	Big Data Fundamentals	Edx	2020	https://www.edx.org/course/big-data-fundamentals
2	Big Data Specialization	Coursera	2020	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/big-data

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply the concept of NoSQL, Hadoop for a given task
CO2	Analyse the Big Data and obtain insight using data analytics mechanisms.
CO3	Design and implement Big data applications by applying NoSQL

C CO-PO-PSO mapping



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3				3									2	
CO2		3			3									2	
CO3			3		3									2	

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Written Test	Average of 2 out of 3	20
Quiz	Average of Two quizzes	10
Lab Component	--	--
Alternate Assessment Tool	Cassandra to be executed	20
Total		50

E Tutorial Plan (if applicable)

F Laboratory Plan (if applicable)

G Proposed Alternate Assessment ToolPlan (if applicable)

Note:

- The assigned faculty should take care of demonstrating the software during the class hours
- AAT to be given as hands on assignment where Cassandra and Hadoop Basic command along with Map-reduce programs are to be executed.

- Usage of Cassandra by creating a database with suitable fields to experience the usage of all commands as mentioned in the syllabus.
- Different database must be given to students and correctness of the execution must be evaluated.

RUBRICS FOR EVALUATION

Sl.No	Criteria	Excellent	Good	Average	Max Score
Record					
A	Design & Specifications	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
B	Simulation/ Conduction of the experiment	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
C	Writeup	4-5	4-3	2-1	05
Viva					05
Total					20



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

H SEE Exam Question paper format

Unit-1	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-2	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-3	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks
Unit-4	Internal Choice	Two Questions to be asked for 20 Marks each
Unit-5	Mandatory	One Question to be asked for 20 Marks

Bloom's Level	Percentage of Questions to be Covered
Remember / Understand	30%
Apply / Analyze	45%
Create / Evaluate	25%



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	8
Course Title:	Major Project Phase-2		
Course Code:	21CS8PWPP2		
L-T-P:	0-0-10	Total Credits:	10

A Guidelines

1. Preparation of detailed design for the project (Continuation of Major Project Phase-1).
2. Implementation of the sub-modules and their integration.
3. Testing and validation.
4. Preparation and publication of implementation paper.
5. Preparation and submission of Major Project Phase2 report.
 - In-house project teams should meet their Guides weekly and update about the progress of the projects, whereas the industry project students meet their Guides once in fifteen days.
 - CIE evaluation: carried out twice in a semester by an internal panel comprising of Internal Guide and three other faculty members of the department.
 - SEE evaluation: conducted at the end of the eighth semester by both internal guide and an external examiner from other institutions.
 - Evaluation is based on the demonstration of the working project by the team, project report and publication.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Apply the software engineering principles in planning, formulating an innovative design/ approach and computing the requirements appropriate to chosen topic within the context of legal, societal and environment constraint.
CO2	Apply the concepts of mathematics, science and engineering to implement the project and draw conclusions out of the results, while exhibiting integrity and ethical behaviour in engineering practice.
CO3	Monitor, manage project schedules, resources and work assignments to ensure timely completion.
CO4	Test and defend performance of the implemented project and understand the implication of the solution.
CO5	Perform individually as well as in a team, accepting responsibility, taking initiative, and providing leadership, necessary to ensure project success.
CO6	Use formal and informal communications with team members and guide, make presentations and prepare technical document.



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		3	3			3	3					3	3		
CO2	3			3	3			3						3	3
CO3											3				
CO4							3								3
CO5									3			2			
CO6										3		2			

D Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)

Tool	Remarks	Marks
Evaluation by Guide	--	28
Evaluation by Panel	--	20
Peer Evaluation	--	2
Total		50

E Rubrics for Project Evaluation

Criteria	Exemplary	Proficient	Partially Proficient	Points
Planning	Project schedule: Progress, milestones and deliverables with realistic estimates of the time (Gant chart). Identify resources: (hardware and software) required to accomplish the development effort. Cost estimates of hardware and software. [2]	Project schedule: Progress, milestones and deliverables (Gant chart). Identify resources: (hardware and software) required to accomplish the development effort. Cost estimates of hardware and software. [1.5]	Project schedule: Progress, milestones and deliverables are not planned accordingly. Identify resources: (hardware and software) required to accomplish the development effort. Cost estimates of hardware and software.[0-1]	___/2
Detailed Design	Design is as per problem formulation. Architectural design/ System design: identifying the sub-systems.Abstract specification of the sub-systems,Interface design. Carefully chosen a methodology or approach that is well-suited to the formulated problem.[4-5]	Design is as per problem formulation. Architectural design/ System design: identifying the sub-systems.Abstract specification of the sub-systems,Interface design.[3-3.5]	Design does not target the problem formulation optimally. Architectural design/ System design: identifying the sub-systems.Abstract specification of the sub-systems,Interface design.[1-2.5]	___/5



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Implementation	Completed implementation for all set objectives as per the design and specification; justifying latest tools and techniques used. Implementation of methodology/approaches/ technique is innovative and is specific to the needs of the project and robust to cater to future enhancements. Showed competency in developing the system and fulfilled the objectives in the given timeline.[9-10]	Completed implementation for all set objectives as per the design and specification; justifying latest tools and techniques used. Implementation of methodology/approaches/ technique is specific to the needs of the project and robust to cater to future enhancements. Showed competency in developing the system and fulfilled the objectives in the given timeline.[7-8]	Completed implementation for all set objectives as per the design and specification; justifying latest tools and techniques used. Did not adhere to the given timeline.[1-6]	____/10
Testing and Validation	Data interpretation, integration, analysis and test results interpretation communicated clearly. Included high quality charts, tables, graphs, images, etc. to assist in interpreting the results and closes with a strong conclusion.[4]	Data interpretation, integration, analysis and test results interpretation communicated clearly. Included high quality charts, tables, graphs, images, etc. to assist in interpreting the results.[3]	Data interpretation, integration, analysis and test results lacks clarity. [1-2]	____/4
Publication of Implementation Paper	Prepared and received acceptance for Implementation Paper[4]	Prepared Implementation Paper [3]	Not Prepared Implementation Paper [0]	____/4
Report	Clear and Effective writing and adherence to appropriate report format. All figures, graphs, charts, and drawings are accurate, consistent with the text, and of good quality. They enhance understanding of the text. All are labelled correctly.[4]	Writing that is clear and effective for most part and minor errors in adherence to appropriate report format ,All figures, graphs, charts, and drawings are accurate, consistent with the text, and of good quality. They enhance understanding of the text. All are labelled correctly.[3]	Unclear and ineffective writing and multiple errors in adherence to appropriate report format. All figures, graphs, charts, and drawings are accurate, consistent with the text, and of good quality. They enhance understanding of the text. All are labelled correctly.[1-2]	____/4
Oral communication	Clear and effective communication. Presentation includes appropriate contents and is clearly organized. Presentation highlights key ideas and closes with a strong conclusion. Answer questions/queries professionally. [9-10]	Communication is clear. Presentation includes appropriate contents and is clearly organized. Presentation highlights key ideas. Answer questions/queries professionally.[6-8]	Unclear communication. Presentation includes appropriate contents. Presentation highlights key ideas. [1-5]	____/10



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Group Participation	Did a full share of the work or more and volunteers to help others. Provided many good ideas; inspired others; clearly communicated ideas and needs. Completed assigned work ahead of time.[5]	Did almost as much work as others. Participated in discussions; on some occasions, made suggestions. Completed assigned work on time.[4]	Did less work than others. Listened mainly; Rarely spoke up, and ideas were off the mark. Needed much reminding; submission was late. [1-3]	____/5
Ethics	Upholds the standards of honesty and integrity. Addressed the societal and environmental issues and responsibilities.[4]	Upholds the standards of honesty and integrity. Addressed few societal and environmental issues [3]	Upholds the standards of honesty and integrity.[1-2]	____/4
Peer Review	Peer evaluation by team members			____/2
Total				____/50



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	8
Course Title:	Seminar Based on Summer/Winter Internship with a government organization or any other organization or a premier Institute or a Research Lab		
Course Code:	21CS8SRINT		
L-T-P:	0-0-1	Total Credits:	1

A	Syllabus																																																																																																																					
	Introduction: Seminar Based on Summer/Winter Internship with a government organization or any other organization or a premier Institute or a Research Lab. Technical Seminar Based on: - Summer/Winter Internship (with any company, the internship should be at least two months during the vacation periods of 6th semester, 7th Semester or during 8th Semester. - Internship should be based on Hands-on skills related to Computer technology.																																																																																																																					
B	Course Outcomes																																																																																																																					
	<i>At the end of the course the student will be able to</i> Course Outcomes: TECHNICAL SEMINAR based on SUMMER/WINTER INTERNSHIP with a government organization or any other organization or a premier Institute or a Research Lab. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>CO1</td><td colspan="16">Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship.</td></tr> <tr> <td>CO2</td><td colspan="16">Ability to develop/implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools.</td></tr> <tr> <td>CO3</td><td colspan="16">Ability to work independently and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment.</td></tr> <tr> <td>CO4</td><td colspan="16">Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted within appropriate time</td></tr> <tr> <td>CO5</td><td colspan="16">Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report.</td></tr> <tr> <td>CO6</td><td colspan="16">Ability to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills</td></tr> </table>																CO1	Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship.																CO2	Ability to develop/implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools.																CO3	Ability to work independently and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment.																CO4	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted within appropriate time																CO5	Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report.																CO6	Ability to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills															
CO1	Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship.																																																																																																																					
CO2	Ability to develop/implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools.																																																																																																																					
CO3	Ability to work independently and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment.																																																																																																																					
CO4	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted within appropriate time																																																																																																																					
CO5	Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report.																																																																																																																					
CO6	Ability to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills																																																																																																																					
C	CO-PO-PSO mapping																																																																																																																					
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3																																																																																																						
	CO1	3																																																																																																																				
	CO2			3		3																																																																																																																
	CO3									3																																																																																																												
	CO4											3																																																																																																										
	CO5								3																																																																																																													
	CO6										3																																																																																																											



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D	Proposed Assessment Plan (for 50 marks of CIE)				
	Evaluation will be based on the rubrics set by the department under the committee of HOD, UG NBA coordinator, One professor, One Associate professor and One Assistant Professor.				
	Internship CIE Rubrics – 50 Marks				
E	Rubrics For Technical Seminar On Internship Presentation				
	Criteria	Excellent	Good	Average	Poor
	Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of internship (10M)	Apply domain knowledge for design and development of all issues during the course of internship (10M)	Apply domain knowledge for design and development of most issues during the course of internship (7M)	Apply domain knowledge for design and development of specific issues during the course of internship (5M)	Unable to apply complete domain knowledge for design and development issues during the course of internship (2M)
	Ability to develop/implement the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (10M)	Able to develop/implement all the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (10M)	Able to develop/implement most of the solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (7M)	Able to develop/implement specific solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (5M)	Not confident to develop/implement solutions with appropriate techniques, resources and contemporary tools (2M)
	Ability to work independently and in a collaboration/multi disciplinary environment. (10M)	Able to work independently and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment. (10M)	Able to work independently with minimal guidance and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment. (7M)	Able to work independently with more guidance and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment. (5M)	Unable to work independently without guide support and in a collaboration/multidisciplinary environment. (2M)
	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted within appropriate time. (5M)	Able to allocate time effectively and complete all the work allotted within appropriate time. (5M)	Able to allocate time effectively and complete most of the work allotted within appropriate time. (4M)	Able to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted (3M)	Unable to use time effectively and complete the work allotted. (1M)
	Ability to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (5M)	Able to effectively exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (5M)	Able to moderately exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (4M)	Able to partially exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (3M)	Unable to exhibit integrity and ethical behaviour while carrying out the internship and for the preparation of internship report. (1M)
	Ability to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills (10M)	Able to demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills (10M)	Able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills moderately. (7M)	Able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills minimally. (5M)	Unable to demonstrate effective verbal and written communication skills (2M)
F	SEE Exam (for 50 Marks)				
	Technical Seminar presentation on INTERNSHIP evaluation is will be carried out by External examiner along with internal faculty.				



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

		Sem.	8
Course Title:	Competitive Exam / MOOC Course		
Course Code:	21CS8NCNC8		
L-T-P:	0-0-0	Total Credits:	ZERO PASS/FAIL

A Syllabus

Introduction

Student should can take up any competitive exams like GATE, TOFEL, GRE etc., or MOOC course.

Note: MOOC course taken up during 7th Sem should not be repeated i.e., it should be different. For clearing this Non-Credit course. i. For Competitive exam, the student should submit the passing scored card or ii. For MOOC course, student should submit certificate (or screen shot) from the registered online platforms (i.e., NPTEL, Coursera, Edx, Udacity etc.). The certificate or the screenshot should indicate that student has cleared the online course.

Student should register in any MOOC (Massive Open online course) course under any of the platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx etc. (for at least two weeks). Completion of any one MOOC course through online platforms like NPTEL/SWAYAM/Coursera/Edx etc. based on Computer Science and Engineering related courses. Students should produce a pass certificate at the end of the semester.

OR

Students Should Register for any Competitive Examination like GATE/GRE/TOEFL. Valid GATE/GRE/TOEFL pass score should be produced at the end of this course.

Note: Department will not take care of reimbursement fees paid for MOOC courses/Competitive exams.

B Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

CO1	Ability to apply domain knowledge during the course of MOOC Course
CO2	Ability to answer, solve, all the assignments techniques, resources and contemporary tools.
CO3	Ability to allocate time effectively and manage to complete the work allotted and submits the assignment within the given deadline.

C CO-PO-PSO mapping

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2			3		3										
CO3											3				



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

D Assessment Plan

Category	Marks(Range)	MOOC Course or Competitive Exam
L1	90(90-100)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with a Good score of ≥ 90 OR Passed the GATE, GRE, TOFEL exams conducted by MHRD,AICTE or by any public sector with Good score of ≥ 90
L2	80(80-89)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with a Good score of ≥ 80 and < 90 OR Passed the GATE, GRE , TOFEL exams conducted by MHRD,AICTE or by any public sector with a Good score of ≥ 80 and < 90 .
L3	70(70-79)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with an Good score of ≥ 70 & < 80 OR Passed the GATE, GRE, exams conducted by MHRD,AICTE or by any public sector with Good score of ≥ 70 & < 80
L4	60(60-69)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with an Good score of ≥ 60 & < 70 OR Passed the GATE, GRE, exams conducted by MHRD,AICTE or by any public sector with an average score of ≥ 60 & < 70
L5	50(50-59)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with average score of ≥ 50 & < 60 OR Passed the GATE, GRE, exams conducted by MHRD,AICTE or by any public sector with an average score of ≥ 50 & < 60 .
L6	40(40-49)	Registered for MOOC training programmes conducted by NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx with an average score of ≥ 40 & < 50 OR Passed the GATE, GRE, exams conducted by MHRD,AICTE or by any public sector with an average score of ≥ 40 & < 50 .



B. M. S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BENGALURU-19

Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to VTU

DEPARTMENT OF CSE

E SEE Exam

Student should submit MOOC course pass certificate completed from any of the platforms NPTEL/SWAYAM/Courseera/Edx etc. OR Student should submit valid pass score card of the competitive exam attended for passing this mandatory course.